FANCY
A FREE
PRINTER?
- TURN
TO PAGE
66

Issue 124 • 23rd March 1991 • 88p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

AMIGA
Rumours of a budget US Amiga **PLUS** News of the multi-machine XRAM card

ATARI
STE price confusion clarified

PC
Details emerge of Amstrad's secret Amiga-beating PC

MACINTOSH
SE/30 and IIci prices cut

CONSOLES
Which is the top-seller in Europe - Sega or Nintendo?

ATARI'S SPRING SURPRISES

Details on page 5

Two new ST portables are on the way

THE MULTIMEDIA MACWORLD

First glimpses of Apple's stunning new products

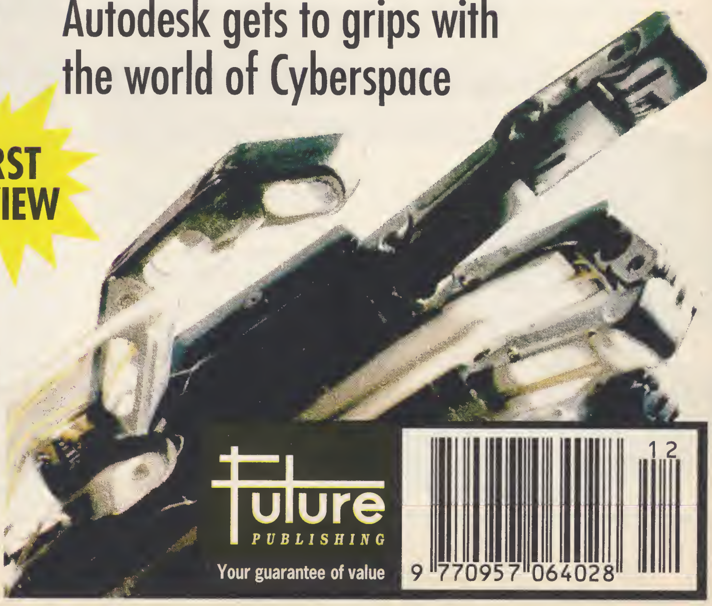
MOBILE COLOUR

FIRST REVIEW

Has Sharp made the best portable ever?

CAD GETS REAL

Virtual reality arcades are coming - Autodesk gets to grips with the world of Cyberspace



PLUS
REGULAR COLUMNS FOR
ARCHIMEDES
SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD CPC
C64
& 44 PAGES OF
SHOPPING EXPRESS
BARGAINS !!!

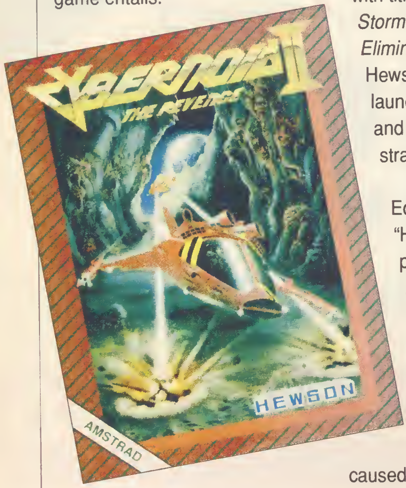
Future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

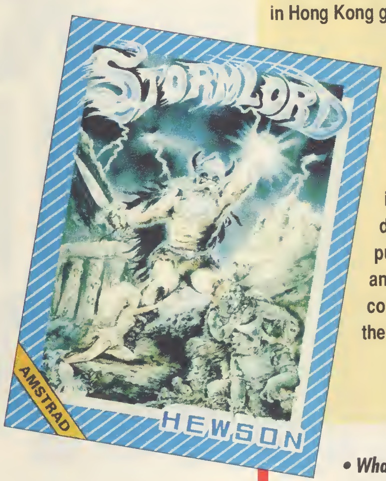
ARCADE FIRM FEELS BLAST OF RECESSION

Above all others, the simple shoot-'em-up has always been computer gaming's most abiding fad. The genre's simplicity and its ability to draw adrenalin has launched it to the forefront of the public's perception of what a computer game entails.



Last week Hewson, famous for the most stimulating of blast-'em-ups slipped into administrative receivership. The company is up for sale, because sales of its games have slumped around the world. Gamers will be familiar with titles such as *Paradroid, Stormlord, Nebulus, Eliminator* and *Deliverance.* Hewson also managed to launch *Future Basketball* and *Onslaught*, a Medieval strategy affair.

Official receiver Edwin Antill told *Express*: "Hewson had been profitable because of high sales. But now we have a recession, and sales have dropped in the UK and around the world. Hewson was always popular abroad, and this caused a cash-flow problem."



He pointed out that sales for most games publishers is down, adding that Oxford based Hewson's relatively small presence made it more vulnerable.

It is hoped that someone will step in and buy the whole company as a going concern.

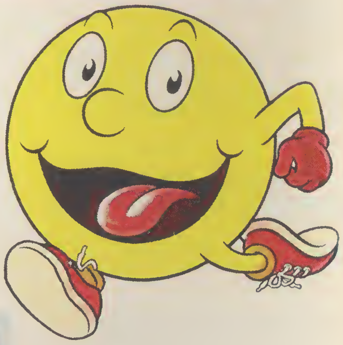
Fighting talk

This man could rip your solar plexus out and use it as an ashtray. He's so mean that the most dastardly warlords and Kung Fu fiends in Hong Kong go all shaky as soon as they hear him make those funny 'Yang Chooh Neih' noises.

When Jackie Chan starts making those sounds you can be sure that lots of nasty drug dealers or kidnappers are just about to be taking involuntary somersault lessons.

Soon, computer gamers will be able to indulge in Jackie's fine arts, thanks to a licensing deal between the delightful movie mauler and games publisher Hudson Soft. First formats will be Nintendo and PC Engine, and it is hoped that traditional home computers will be getting the Chan treatment before the end of this year. ■

• What goes "wocka wocka wocka chomp" and sits in your pocket? It's Pacman on the Nintendo Gameboy. Our hungry little chum will be making his handheld appearance in the autumn. Burp



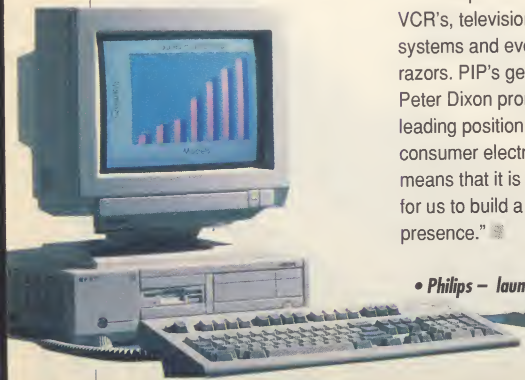
Philips PC push

A complete line-up of professional PCs has been launched by Philips, including a top of the range 486.

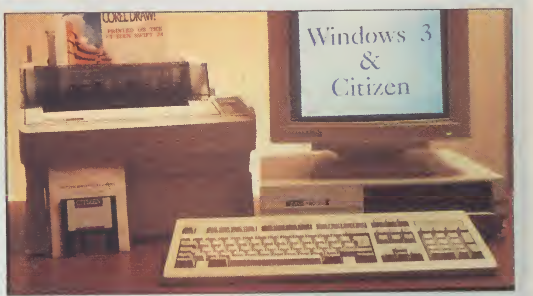
The machines are the first to be released under Philips' new Personal Information Products (PIP) division, which the Dutch company claims will soon become a major brand in professional computing. To that end, the company has invested a tasty $15 million on a new manufacturing plant in Montreal.

Pricing is not especially impressive. The entry level 286 AT costs £1,2000, while the 486 (running at 25MHz) would set you back £9,600.

Philips manufactures VCR's, television sets, satellite systems and even electronic razors. PIP's general manager Peter Dixon promised: "Our leading position in the consumer electronics market means that it is entirely logical for us to build a major PC presence."



• Philips – launching a PC line-up.



Is Windows 3 driving you mad?

Millions of PC owners have already converted their machines into easy to handle Windows 3 engines. But in the rush to turn MS/DOS beasts into easy-to-use beauties, users have come across snags.

For example, finding the right printer driver in each program can cause all manner of grief and file searching. Enter top printer manufacturer Citizen.The firm is offering free Windows 3 drivers for its entire range of dot matrix printers, making them compatible with all Windows 3 applications.

Citizen claims that the driver will speed up processing time and enhance print output to a cool colour palette of 256 in 360 x 360 dpi."Windows 3 is clearly having a profound effect on the information technology market," explained the firm's Judith Churley. "We're keen to take a leading role."

For further information contact Citizen on 0895 72621. ■

Chip and run

A lone gunman held up a truck carrying hundreds of computer chips, and stole only the best chips in the consignment.

The truck had left Advanced Micro Device's assembly plant in Sunnyvale, California late last week and was heading for the local airport. The gunman threatened the driver with his gun, and sifted through the boxes of chips.

He stole nearly a thousand of the firm's recently developed 386 chips – all were "top secret" chips which had yet to be put on the market.

AMD spokesman John Greenagle said: "He obviously knew what he was after." The value of the chips is put at about £90,000. American Police are investigating the robbery.

C64: WHERE TO NEXT?

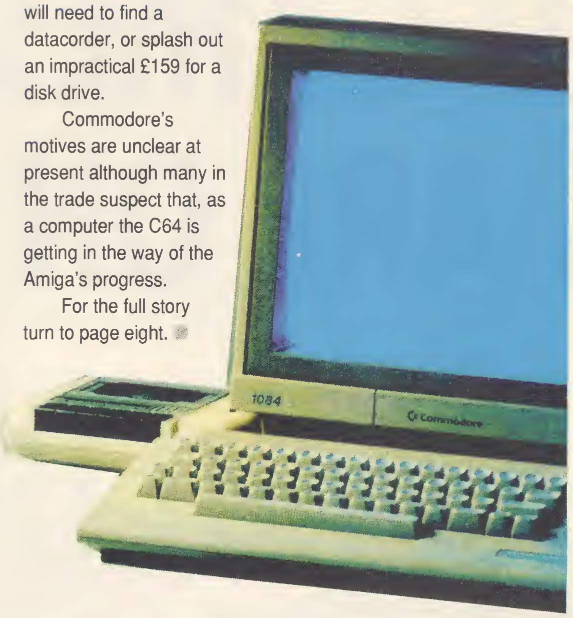
Commodore has announced that it is to cease bundling the C64 with the ubiquitous data cassette recorder, thus turning the machine into a cartridge only unit.

Buyers will be offered the nine-year-old C64 without the traditional datacorder, at a lower price of £119. The pack will come with four cartridge games and a couple of joysticks. The keyboard-less C64 console will still retail at £99. Commodore is keen to point out that the full computer is "only £20" more expensive than the dedicated console, which has failed to make much of an impression since its September launch.

However, buyers hoping to indulge in serious computing will need to find a datacorder, or splash out an impractical £159 for a disk drive.

Commodore's motives are unclear at present although many in the trade suspect that, as a computer the C64 is getting in the way of the Amiga's progress.

For the full story turn to page eight.



Cybernauts games show

A TV game show based on a three dimensional computer world is to be launched in the autumn.

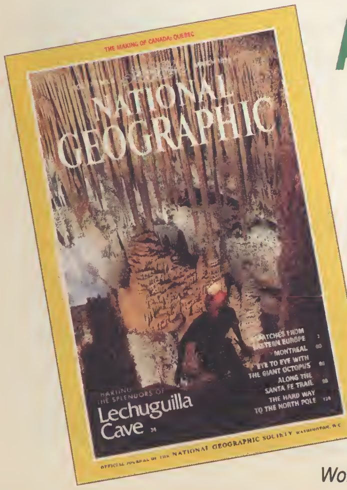
Cyberzone is already being hyped as the "world's first virtual reality game show'. It is being produced by Anglia Television with the help of _Red Dwarf_ TV star Craig Charles.

Contestants are kitted out with weapons and must avoid baddies using strategy and cunning. It won't be their actions which viewers will watch, but those of their computer generated images (shown as cyborgs).

Players must find their way through a town, shooting baddies all the way. The computer images have to react instantly to players' movements, and the system at the centre of the game consists of six networked ICL 486 PCs. All have been fitted with graphics boards.

The game itself has been borrowed from the world of home computers. Ian Andrew, boss of games publisher Incentive, wrote the games system which is based on the three dimensional Freescape environment. ■

Animals on CD-ROM



A CD-ROM packed with data on the animal world is to be launched by Mindscape.

The information has been licensed from *National Geographic* magazine and Mindscape reckons its CD-ROM will be the most complete reference library on the mammal world yet published.

Mammals of the World on CD is being pitched a a "living encyclopaedia". You can choose any mammal by name, habitat or species and displayed text will detail everything you need to know, such as preferred food, living conditions and mating habits.

There's also 256-colour VGA motion video of the mammal in its natural conditions. The retail price is likely to be in the region of £100 when it is launched in the summer.

CONTENTS

REVIEWS

Desktop quality on the move
We take a look at Sharp's state-of-the-art colour laptop – page10

The Brick
The latest concept in portable power computing – page 57

On a budget
A PC scanner and a suite of PC programs at prices you can afford – page 61

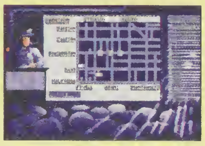
MacWorld Expo
See what new products Apple had to offer – page 62

The Future for cyberspace
Why reality just isn't enough any more – page 64

EVERY WEEK

News – pages 4-8

Games Week
Hot tips and news, plus review of *The Killing Cloud* – page 58



Competition
Win two Brother printers worth £500 – page 66

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Letters **13**
Mac **18**
CPC **19**
Amiga **21**
Archimedes **22**
C64 **23**
Spectrum **27**
ST **28**
Whole Wired World **30**
Circuit City **34**
Tech Tips **46**
Centrefold **48**
On-line **50**
Programming **53**
PD Column **54**

Amiga and ST basher will be out this autumn – but at a price

AMSTRAD GAMES PC: THE BETS ARE ON

It is now almost certain that Amstrad will launch an IBM compatible PC in the autumn, aimed squarely at games players.

Trade sources were last week insisting that the project had been given the go-ahead at the highest possible level within the company. The so-called PC4000 – first detailed in Express 105 – is Amstrad's answer to the phenomenal success of the Amiga and ST.

The single unit 286 will feature high quality VGA graphics capabilities, which bring the PC up to the Amiga's standards in games presentation. The price is likely to be in the region of £700, and that will include a monitor.

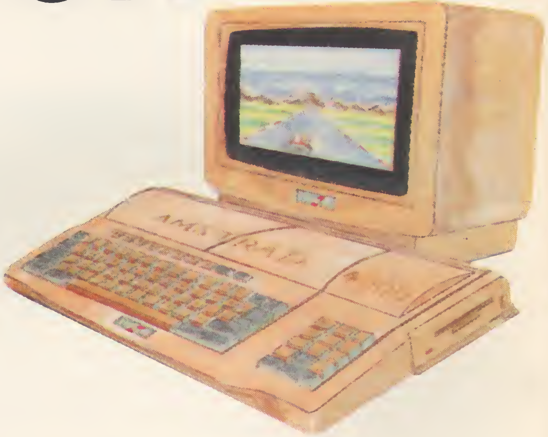
PC compatibility will also give buyers access to the most comprehensive collection of programs in the world.

Some have expressed surprise at this move, arguing that the lamentable PC200, which was launched in 1988 to almost universal derision, should have taught Amstrad not to meddle with the 16-bit games market.

However, the ever-tenacious Amstrad has decided not to give Atari and Commodore an easy run, and will launch the PC this autumn along with a fanfare of high profile publicity and advertising.

Comparisons with the wretched PC200 are being made within Amstrad's Brentwood headquarters, but the company's bigwigs argue that the new machine will be the PC200 without the mistakes.

Amstrad will not discuss any of its projects until they are ready, but even the most conservative industry watchers are now backing a PC games machine. ■



• *Artists impression: Amstrad's major launch for the autumn*

Hologram to beat Eastern pirates

Microsoft, the biggest software house in the world, has pledged that it will crush the massive piracy racket which grips the Far East.

The company says it is losing millions of dollars, because villains are not only copying its software, but also duplicating manuals and packaging.

Now Microsoft is to fit a range of distinctive holograms on all its products.

This way honest software buyers will know that they are getting the real thing.

"The labels cannot be taken off, scratched or steamed off without the hologram self-destructing," said Richard Gill, marketing manager of developer Applied Holographies. "This makes it virtually impossible for counterfeiters to operate. From now on, end-users around the world will know that all Microsoft's MS-DOS products must have a hologram for them to be authentic."

The hologram shows a three-dimensional Microsoft logo superimposed on a background of flashing logos. ■

• *Amiga: budget version next year?*

Budget Amiga?

Rumours are rife in the States that Commodore is planning to produce an even cheaper Amiga than the current A500.

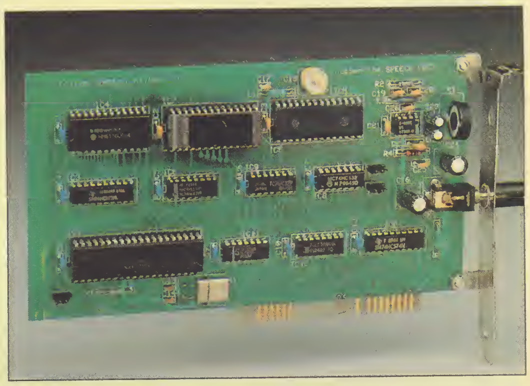
According to the influential *AmigaWorld* magazine, Commodore is planning to "blanket the mass-maket with an even lower-cost Amiga during the coming year".

It seems Commodore is hoping to repeat the success of the C64 by offering a machine which is affordable to the average American. However, the continuing success of the £399 Amiga over here, makes it unlikely that we will see a cheap Amiga in the near future. ■

Tasword returns

Tasman has launched an enhanced version of its PC word processor Tasword.

Tasword PC2 incorporates a new editor menu system, built in database, password protection with file encryption and automatic backup. It costs £149, while the original Tasword will continue to retail at £43. Call 0532 438301. ■



• *Lipservice: gift of the gab.*

Sounds good to you

A new text-to-speech system for the PC has been launched by Logicom, enabling you to hear the sound of your own writing.

The expansion card will allow users to hear each word or command as it is typed. It can be used in conjunction with most text based software packages including *Wordperfect* and *Wordstar*.

It has an unlimited vocabulary (since it simply repeats what it reads) and does not require large amounts of memory. Logicom's Lipservice Text to Speech system costs £89 and is out now. Call 081 756 1284. ■

CROFT CORPORATION

• *Floor 13: killing for a living.*

Bigtime megalomania

How would you like to murder, torture, corrupt and suppress, all in the name of democracy?

If power for its own sake is your kind of thing, then you'll like a new game being developed at Virgin. In *Floor 13* you are the head of an un-named secret police force which spends its whole time protecting the British Government from undesirable politicals, dangerous bigmouths, and sloppy officials.

If necessary you will kill anyone who gets in your way, or you can be more subtle and simply ruin their lives.

Floor 13 is a strategy simluation written by David Eastman, who was also responsible for the excellent Middle East political game *Conflict*. Out on the ST, PC and Amiga late this year. ■

Atari clears ST pricing confusion

Atari has finally cleared the confusion concerning the positioning and pricing structure of its ST range.

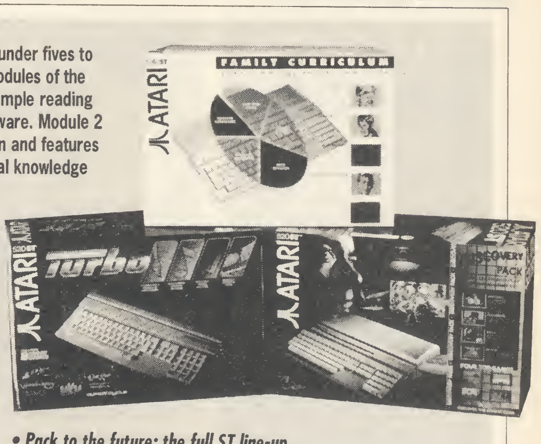
The firm was last week categorically denying that the entry level STFM had been phased out in favour of the superior STE. Instead, Atari has set up three clearly defined levels for ST buyers.

At the bottom end is the traditional STFM based Discovery Pack, which is aimed at first time buyers and features some helpful productivity software and a few games. That will continue to retail at £299 and stocks are understood to be healthy.

Or, for £349 buyers can indulge in the Turbo Pack which features an STE along with eight games and some serious software. Turbo was launched last year for £399 and proved hugely successful over the peak buying season.

Now Atari has introduced the new Family Pack which retails at £399. The 1Mb machine is aimed at everyone "from under fives to over 50s". There are five modules of the pack – Module 1 features simple reading and writing educational software. Module 2 targets junior school children and features maths, spelling and a general knowledge quiz. And Module 3 is designed to assist with GCSEs.

Module 4 will appeal to those with creative tendencies, it contains programs such as *Hyperpaint* and *MusicMaker II*, and *Module* 5 includes all you'll need for serious business computing. ■



• Pack to the future: the full ST line-up.

"Our R&D is back to hyperactivity" – Bob Gleadow

ATARI REVEALS TWO NEW STs

Atari is set to launch two portable computers based on STE technology.

The machines were shown off at last week's CeBIT computer fair in Hanover. And at a special press conference in London last week, Atari UK announced that both were awaiting an appropriate launch slot.

The ST Book is a thin notebook computer with mono LCD screen, 20Mb hard disk and a pressure-sensitive joypad used as a mouse-controlling device. Fully STE compatible, the 1Mb RAM Book, upgradeable to 4Mb, has a claimed battery life of fifteen hours and will be pitched to replace the current Stacy portable at a projected price of £690. Atari claims the Book will be available this summer.

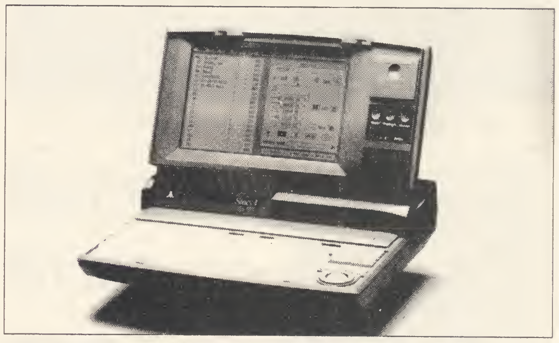
Atari says sales of the luggable Stacy have not been impressive, with 80 per cent of the machines going straight into the music production business.

Atari UK boss Bob Gleadow said that it would be aimed at experienced computer owners, adding that it would be "more attractive" than the widely expected Macintosh notebook.

Atari, in its desire to be regarded as a leader in high technology research and development, also announced that a keyboardless ST notepad is on the way for a mid-summer debut. The matte-black pen input computer, called ST Pad, features a pen-sensitive screen, 1Mb of RAM and employs credit-card memory devices for storage. Handwriting recognition algorithms, similar to those employed in the GridPad, are capable of learning a users' freehand and modified TOS and GEM systems will handle I/O. Standard ST disk drives and printers can also be directly connected. The price-point is expected to be less than £650.

Gleadow said it would be "for people who don't want to become computer literate, people who just want to jot notes".

He concluded, "Our research and development division is back to hyperactivity." ■



• Atari's Stacy: two smaller, more innovative, portables on the way.

Computer porn shocks university

Male students at Victoria University in Wellington, New Zealand have been scolded for using the school's computer network for distributing pornographic pictures.

An inquiry was set up following a complaint from a female student, who said she had been sexually harrassed by the students who were passing the pictures through the network. The students are understood to have downloaded the pornographic pictures from local bulletin boards.

The university's regulations board has now made it illegal to pass pornography through the system. Computing services director Frank March said: "What they did was very childish." ■

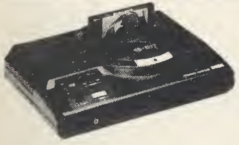
Chaos reigns in gaming awards

The best in adventure gaming was awarded at the Adventurers' Club annual Golden Chalice Awards, held in London last month.

The award for the best overall game went to *Chaos Strikes Back*, by Mirrorsoft/FTL, while the award for best adventure was scooped by *Cadaver*.

Best mail-order adventure was *Last Days of Doom*, and *Chaos Strikes Back* was also voted the best role-playing game. *Sim City* won the award for the best simulation, and best strategy game was awarded to *Midwinter*.

The best national company was Electronic Arts and the best mail-order software company Topologika. More than 600 votes were cast overall by members, which, according to The Adventurers Club, makes these awards one of the most accurate in the adventuring world. ■



Sega winning war for Europe

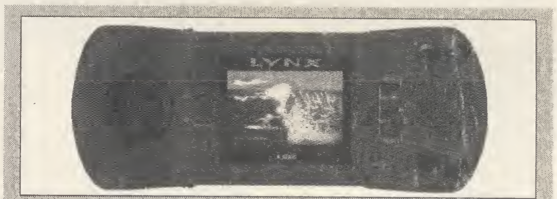
Nintendo may be dominant in Japan and the US, but Europeans have fallen for the charms of Sega.

European distributor Virgin Mastertronic has just published comparative sales figures for the Sega 8-bit, Sega Megadrive and Nintendo Entertainment System.

Virgin says that European sales of the Sega 8-bit have reached 1,415,000 while the Megadrive, only launched officially last September, is holding steady at 193,000. Britain is the biggest Megadrive market with sales of 60,000, followed by France (50) and Germany (30).

Sales of the NES throughout Europe have reached 1,105,000 – 120,000 of those are in the UK. The French are way ahead in 8-bit console gaming, buying 530,000 Nintendo machines and 480,000 Sega 8-bits.

Actual figures for all machines are a deal higher, because of grey imports from the Far East and America. This is especially true with the Megadrive which was available for two years here before its official launch. ■



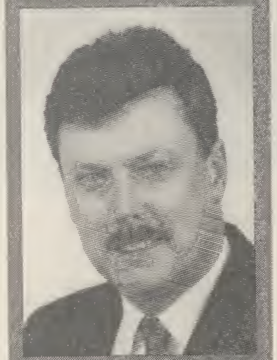
• Lynx: now even cheaper,

Lynx down again

The price of the Lynx, Atari's hand-held games machine, has come down once again. Buyers will now be offered the basic machine (with no accessories) for £79.

The new bundle will be available from April and will complement the £129 option which includes communications cable, AC adaptor and a copy of *California Games*. Or there's the £99 option which just features the machine with power pack. Atari says there are now 16 games available for the Lynx, and promises another 50 over the next year. ■

THE WEEK IN VIEW



• Wauchope: Apple link.

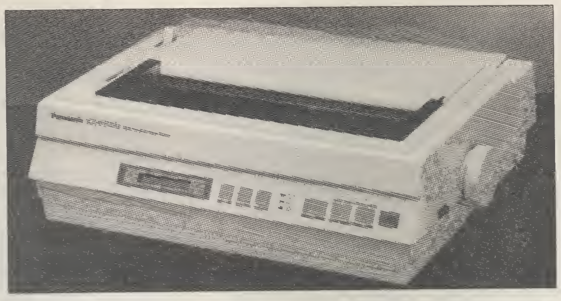
Sam Wauchope, managing director of Acorn, argues that the future for RISC, (and his company) is very rosy.

With reference to your article "Secret RISC talks" (Express 120), I cannot agree with your assessment that the implications of competition in the RISC market are not good for Acorn.

As you report, Acorn Computers has joined forces with Apple Computer and VLSI Technology to launch Advanced RISC Machines Limited. By exploiting the proven RISC technology designs originally developed by Acorn, ARM will address and attack the growing market for low cost, low power, high performance 32-bit RISC chips. Acorn will of course make use of the resultant processors from ARM Ltd.

Unlike the single Intel mould for MS DOS, there is likely to be more than one RISC processor architecture which will lead to new ways of distributing applications and encourage competition across multiple architectures. Acorn will benefit from this new world of software vendors.

ARM Ltd is a partner in the Open Microsystems Initiative, which will provide Europe with a credible position in the world marketplace. With over 1,200 applications already running under the ARM RISC architecture and with over 110,000 Archimedes workstations in the marketplace, Acorn is already well placed as a front runner in the new and exciting world of RISC applications. ■



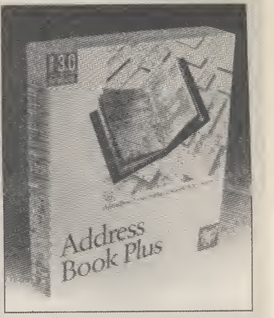
• Panasonic's newest 24-pin dot matrix printer, the snappily named KX-P1124i, will replace the popular 1124 model.

It offers new Super Letter Quality Font along with seven other fonts and can provide over 172,000 different type styles. Panasonic claims it is significantly faster than its predecessor – it can whizz along at 300cps in draft mode. It's out now and costs £365. Call 0344 853915.

Get organised, get an upgrade

Budget business software firm Power Up has launched upgrades to its PC programs *Calendar Creator Plus* and *Address Book Plus*. Both, the firm claims, will help PC owners stay completely organised.

Both upgrades feature all manner of pretty gadgets such as scalable fonts and PCX graphic. Calendar costs £74.95 while Address retails at £79. Upgraders can obtain the new programs for just under £25. Contact: 0252 376000. ■



Codemasters phone scheme set to beat the cheats

PIRATES SOON TO PAY FOR SINS

A 'pay as you play' scheme for computer gamers has been devised by software house Codemasters, in an attempt to combat piracy.

A small-scale experiment is underway in which a certain number of Codemasters' games contain a secret code which is only activate if the program is copied. Anyone who uses a copied version of the game will be presented with a telephone number when they boot up. By calling the number the gamer will be given the correct code to enter the game.

The telephone message lasts a minute and costs about 33 pence. Gamers will have to call the number every time they switch the game on.

Codemasters chairman Richard Darling told *Express*: "Publishers have been trying to stop piracy for years, but this is a very new idea. It means that if someone wants to play copied versions of our games they will have to pay us."

Darling said that it would be possible to crack through his system, but that the scheme was directed at "casual copiers" rather than hard core pirates.

"At present only a few of our games contain the code, but if the experiment is successful then we'll go ahead. I think other publishers will be interested when they hear about it."

He said that the difficulty is setting up the scheme was "not so much the technical aspect as having the original idea". ■

• Richard Darling: making the pirates pay.

NCR gives charity boy dream PC

A boy who spent £20 on a second-hand computer, only to find it useless, was given a brand new machine by manufacturer NCR, because the company felt sorry for him.

Eleven-year-old Mark Dean, of East London, bought what he thought was a full system from a market stall near his home. But when he took it home he realised it was just a terminal with keyboard. The lad, who is an honorary member of the London Fire Brigade, wrote to NCR asking for help. The generous company swapped his piece of junk for a full colour NCR PC worth £4,500.

Marketing executive Sue Hayward said: "We organised a super swap and gave him an all-colour NCR PC package as well as a printer, in exchange for his Steptoe special."

Mark plans to use the PC to help him with charity work and to aid his father's business. ■

• Mark Dean with his brand new PC

Micro made easy out soon

Herman Hauser, the man who helped build the original BBC micro, has stated that his long awaited 'Book Computer' will be ready by May.

The Cambridge based scientist and boss of the Active Book Company, was speaking at the annual computing lecture at Queen Mary and Westfield College, London. His computer will be operated using an electronic pen, rather than a keyboard. He promised that it would be so easy to use, that anyone could get involved in computing.

"It's time we made computers 'people-literate' instead of having to make people computer literate," he said, adding that a voice activated computer would be his next project.

The Book Computers will incorporate fax, telephone, calculator, dictaphone and diary and will cost about £1,500. ■

386 chip shortage ends with clone entry

PC PRICES SET FOR DOWNTURN

Prices of IBM compatible PCs are expected to drop over the next few months, following the announcement of a 386 chip clone.

Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) has won the rights to manufacture 386 chips, and says it will begin delivering the processors to hardware manufacturers within a matter of weeks. Until now, Intel has enjoyed a monopoly on 386 chips, and this has caused the computer manufacturers considerable difficulties

Some suggest that Intel has failed to deliver sufficient numbers of the chips, thus keeping prices afloat. If chips are readily available the price of 386 PCs will drop, starting off a slump in the prices of 286 and bottom-end 8086 PCs.

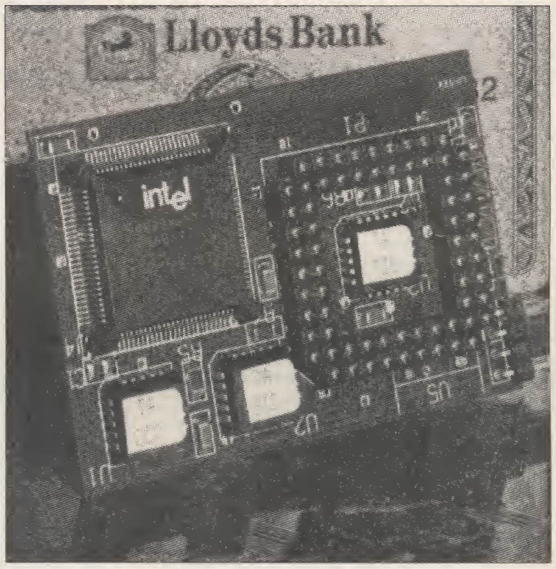
AMD says its 386DX chip will not pose any compatibility problems and claims that Intel cannot stall the release schedule by dragging the issue into a lawcourt. Not surprisingly, Intel is less than happy that its monopoly has been broken.

However, last week AMD was awarded the right to use the 386 name for its chips by US District Court Judge William Ingram. He said that 386 was not a trademark and "in consequence there can be no infringement thereof".

AMD will be launching the normal 25MHz and 33MHz 386 chips as well as an 'Intel beating' 40MHz version. Hardware manufacturers have already expressed interest.

Commodore's Jamie Minotto said the firm would be considering a deal.

Brian Jackson of Logix commented: "This means that the 286 will fill the role of the 8086, while the 386 will take the place of the 286." ■



• Chips are down: 386 clone means full availability and lower prices.

• Ashdown: on-line.

Paddy's party links up

Paddy Ashdown is feeling pretty pleased with himself after scoring a few points over his Parliamentary pals at the recent Ribble Valley by-election.

During the uncertain hours of by-election confusion, the Liberal Democrats were cosily linked up to a network of PCs running comms package Diskfax. The Ribble Valley office could send and receive information from head office throughout the day. Ashdown was so impressed with the system that he's linked up his Yeovil constituency office to the network.

Diskfax sends information down telephone lines at a rate of 40 A4 pages every 90 seconds (cost £1).

The earnest party leader spouted: "We are convinced that this product will help give us an edge over the other parties in the speed with which we can distribute and analyse computer based information. It is vital that the Liberal Democrats keep abreast of technology." ■

Wild Wonderland

Virgin's wild adventure game *Wonderland*, is to be released in half Megabyte form for the ST, Amiga and Archimedes.

Previously, the game had only been available as a 1 Mb extravaganza for the PC. But developer Magnetic Scrolls says the new versions will be out in a matter of weeks. *Wonderland* features many of the crazy characters in Lewis Carroll's timeless novel *Alice in Wonderland.*

Mag Scrolls boss Anita Sinclair enthused: "When we told people about *Wonderland*, we didn't think that we would be able to squeeze it onto a half Meg. So, what we have done is cut out some text and graphics."

I'm just hoping that these versions will be as successful as the PC game, which has been selling very well since its launch in September."

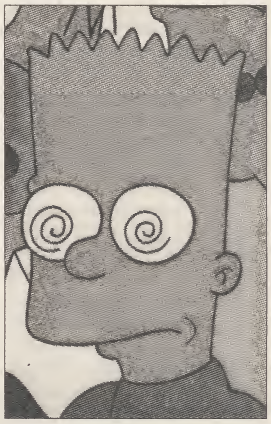
Gamers need not worry about buying a cut down version. *Wonderland* is an absolutely huge piece of interactive fun. ■

Bart's on top

The Simpsons, featuring Bart the brat, is currently the most popular game in the world.

The game has completely out sold everything else on the Nintendo system in the US, and a Super Famicom version is being developed.

Ocean expects to launch home computer versions in time for Christmas. ■



Scan in on 18-bit hand-held

Marstek is set to launch what it claims is "the industry's first 18-bit colour/grey scale hand scanner" for the PC and Macintosh.

The Marstek ColorArtist's extra capabilities allow it to deal with 262,144 colour combinations. It can also provide 400 dots per inch grey-scale capabilitity for text or line-art applications.

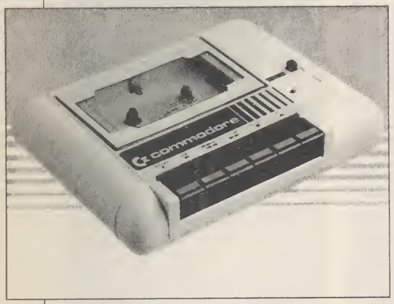
The firm points out that most scanners currently available can only boast a maximum of 12-bits per pixel. ColorArtist costs £349 and comes with a colour scanning, painting and image program. Call Marstek on 0908 690880. ■

• ColorArtistL: colour and grey 18-bit style.

Datacorder is dropped from Commodore 64 bundle

IS THE C64 AT THE END OF ITS REIGN?

The C64 the world's biggest selling home micro will no longer be sold with the important datacorder. Sean Masterton asks: is this the end of the line?



The home computer industry closed a door on its past last week when Commodore announced that it would be ceasing to bundle the C2N data cassette recorder – also known as the datacorder – with new purchases of the 64. The C2N has been the standard storage medium of the Commodore 64 micro for the last nine years. The last C64 bundles containing a datacorder will have probably made their way to high streets by the end of July.

From the beginning of August, the C64 will be sold without a standard data storage medium other than that offered by the £159 disk drive, the 1541 MkII. However, the C64 will continue to be sold at a new lower price of £119.99, complete with the Commodore Joystick Pack (consisting of four games on a cartridge and two two-switch joysticks) which up until now was bundled with the C64GS console and sold separately for £24.95. A separately available datacorder retailing at £50 effectively means that last year's C64 package has had a £20 price hike. The C64GS will continue to sell at £99.99.

The 64's new price point means that, as Commodore national sales manager Kelly Sumner pointed out: "For £20 more (than the console machine) people can get a real computer".

The C64GS, launched last autumn with designs on being a Christmas hit, did very badly over the winter months, with Commodore itself being able to say no more about its performance than "it sold nearly 20,000 units," over Christmas. Commodore was luckier than Amstrad with its new machine.

RECORD OF UNRELIABILITY

The C2N actually arrived some time before the launch of the 64 in 1982. The dedicated cassette recorder was originally designed to work with the C64's immediate predecessor, the VIC 20 micro, a 2-24K machine (depending on the upgrade you bought with it). But for its entire ten year history the device has been perceived as a drag by both dealers and users alike. Tens of thousands of faulty machines have been returned over the years, a situation which must surely have been considered by Commodore prior to its decision to drop them from the C64 packs.

Problems with the unit have been compounded by its sensitivity to crucial set-up conditions such as azimuth alignment, a problem which still causes many people to assume in the first instance that their datacorder isn't working. It doesn't seem surprising that Commodore has decided to discontinue the device. However, it does make you think why they didn't do it earlier.

WHERE TO FIND A C2N

Well, until July at least, you'll still be able to pick up a C2N almost anywhere that you can find a 64. Most of the machines in the shops will be part of C64 bundles.

The C2N used to be available only as an extra, but Commodore has been including it as part of standard C64 packages for some years now (at least, until now). It's likely that after that, the boxed C2N will find refuge among the mail order peripheral dealers who will find that they can buy the peripherals cheaply and in large numbers. Don't expect to have to pay £50 for one for long. However, the chances of high street retailers, who hold on to stocks of the 64 keeping significant quantities of a separate tape recorder, are slim. The C2N has crossed even more counters to and from repair than it has done by being sold.

Some pundits see the move to end bundling the C2N as a way of pushing people towards buying cartridges, though they doubt whether this will in fact happen. "It will encourage third parties to provide the equivalent of the datacorder," said one. Many others believe that, just as there will still be people who buy a cartridge based console because that's all they want, the perception that a real computer could be within the grasp of a potential purchaser will persuade many to continue to buy the C64 as their entry level machine.

It will be Christmas or early next year before the truth is known. People have come to expect great things of the 64 come Christmas time. It may well be that the absence of the C2N is proved to be entirely inconsequential, if not beneficial to sales of the C64 itself.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

On the one hand, people who buy the new cartridge based C64 bundle are going to be given a glimpse of the potential of that medium from the moment they unpack their machine. This situation is likely to be encouraged and exploited by software houses such as System 3 and Ocean, both which have shown to be fully behind last year's launch of the C64GS and Commodore's call for cartridge support.

However, the March Commodore 64 software chart revealed that there were only 20 full priced items in the top one hundred and that of these, only a couple were on cartridge format. The other 80 placings in the listing were occupied exclusively by budget priced games on cassette. But it's unlikely that the new move by Commodore will cause concern for software houses who publish on the medium, perhaps to the exclusion of any others. The main reason is that there is still a massive active user base, a substantial proportion of which thrives on such software. Cartridge sales may well be boosted by people who buy the C64 or GS around Christmas 1991, but there will not be a correspondingly detrimental effect on the prospect of sales of cassette based software.

NO EFFECT ON 'STABLE' USERS

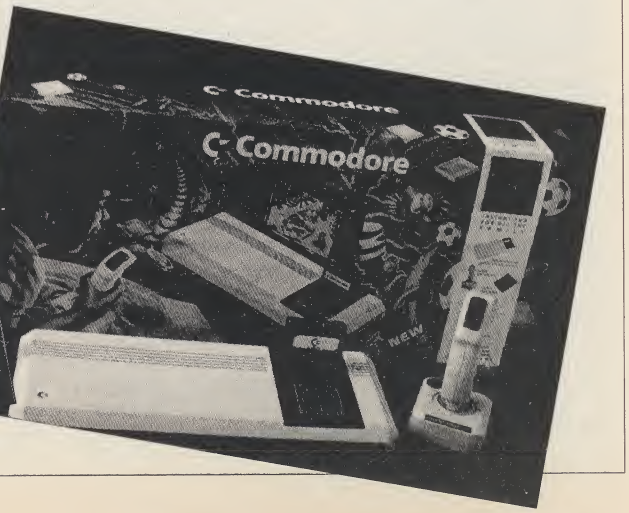
Express talked to the chairman of the International Commodore Product User Group (ICPUG) Jack Cohen about the decision to drop the C2N. He didn't see dire consequences for the user resulting from the developing situation, though he did appreciate that new owners might find it more difficult to learn about their machine by learning to program without being able to store their listings. Nevertheless, "It may be a good thing," said Cohen, moving on to consider the possible efforts of third party enterprises. "The thing about the C2N was that it checked everything twice." And without the C2N to force a snail's pace on software loading, "fast loading cassette units could be popular."

Most users go to ICPUG once they're already users of some experience. "About 50 per cent of our members have C64s, at least if you include owners of the 128 who can't find software available outside. About 8-900 have cassette players – but there are probably more who never mention that they own one.

"Almost every member has a disk drive and only uses cassette when the software isn't available on any other medium." Cohen said that the C64 user base within ICPUG was stable and that he hadn't heard any complaints about Commodore's decision. ■

Commodore
NIGHT MOVES

• The C64 with disk drive as we used to know and love it.



•(Far right) The C64GS console – C64's future.

Now your money goes even further with Commodore.

For just £329.99, you can now buy the Amiga 500 computer and modulator, saving you £70 on the normal price.

The C64 with joystick and games cartridge just £119.99

FLIMBO'S QUEST
PRESS FIRE BUTTON TO CONTINUE

A spectacular fall for the C64

Undoubtedly, the world's best selling home computer, the C64 is now excellent value down from £159.99 to £119.99.

This month, the C64 brings instant fun for all the family and comes complete with joystick and games cartridge consisting of International Soccer, Klax, Fiendish Freddy's Big Top O'Fun and Flimbo's Quest.

All games cartridges produced for the C64 Games System are compatible with the standard C64 Computer. And all Commodore computers, together with a wide range of peripherals, are available at selected high street stores and at most independent computer retailers.

For full details of how you and your money can go to amazing lengths with Commodore, call 071 873 9800 or send the freepost coupon below.

All prices are inclusive of VAT.

There's a little bit of Commodore in all of us. Excitement and adventure, you saw it for yourself in our Christmas commercials. Now your money goes even further with Commodore.

Screen Gems with 1 Mb RAM only £399.99

Commodore
SCREEN GEMS
AMIGA 500

A huge leap in RAM for Amiga

Our Amiga 500 Screen Gems pack, the UK's most popular 16 Bit home computer has now doubled from 512K to 1 Megabyte of RAM. This gives even more power to educate, entertain, inspire and stretch the imagination. Yet it's still only £399.99, saving you almost £100.

Screen Gems also includes a mouse, Deluxe Paint II and four exciting challenges, including; Back to the Future II, Nightbreed, Shadow of the Beast II and the devastating Days of Thunder.

If you're looking for great Amiga value, you could even trade in your old computer for a fantastic world of graphics, animation and sound.

Please complete your details and return to Commodore, Freepost 38, London W1E 6PA.
Please send me details of my nearest stockist.

Name:____________________

Address:____________________

____

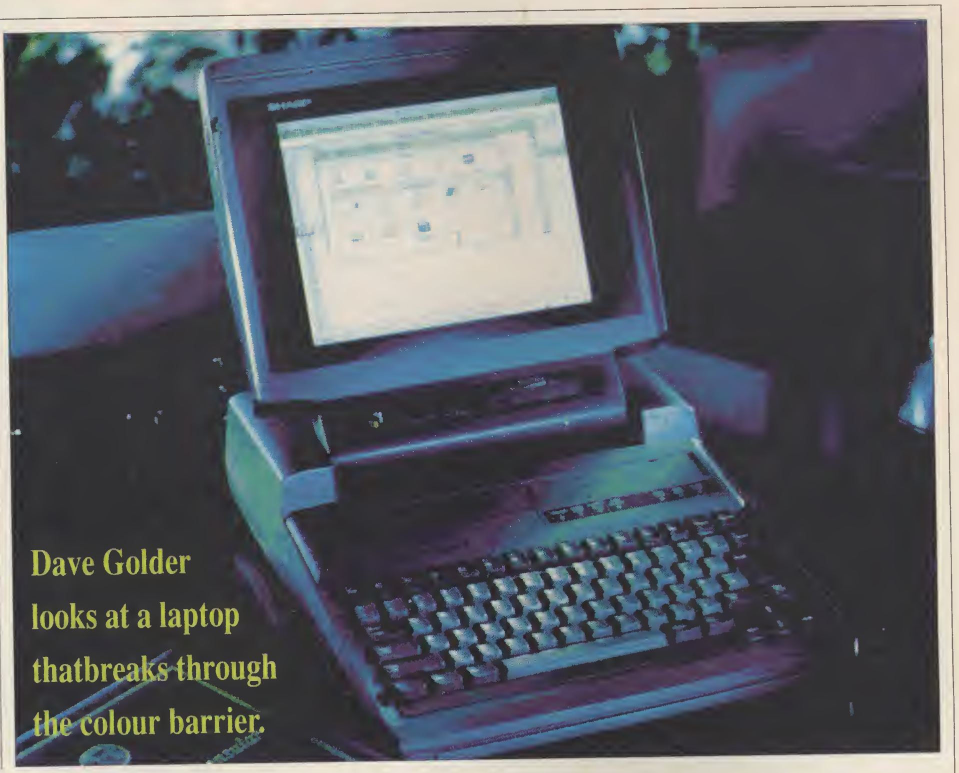
__________Postcode:__________

Telephone:____________________ NLA

Commodore

THERE'S A LITTLE BIT OF COMMODORE IN ALL OF US

SHARP SCREENS



Dave Golder looks at a laptop thatbreaks through the colour barrier.

One of the limitations of laptop computers which has always prevented them from truly becoming portable versions of their desktop counterparts is their colour capabilities. The trusty old cathode ray tube (CRT) favoured by PCs that tend to stay put have remained obstinately defiant of miniaturisation and the alternative, LCD, is fine for black and white displays, but leaves a lot to be desired when it comes to colour.

However, it seems that Sharp has finally removed this barrier with the release of the PC-8501 colour portable which boasts a display that not only matches the quality of its desktop relatives, but arguably improves on it.

The PC-8501 colour screen is based on Sharp's own established illuminated triple supertwist LCD system with Hot Cathode Fluorescent Tube (HCFT) backlight, but the incredible sharpness and response speed is the result of a technique called Thin Film Transistor (TFT) technology. Basically, the screen uses 921,600 transistors to switch each colour on or off for each individual pixel. The display offers VGA graphics resolution supporting up to 256 colours simultaneously out of a palette of 262,155.

The result is stunning, not just in terms of portables but even when compared with normal CRT displays. The images are crisp and incredibly well-defined and the colours positively glow. Traditionally, colour on LCD has been rather wishy-washy and unsubtle, but on the PC-8501 they are deep, bold and well able to cope with gradations of tone or the differences between light and shade. All this and no loss of clarity or definition at the edges of the screen either.

Sharp also seems, to a large extent, to have eliminated another problem inherent with LCD screens, that being that usually you have to look at them straight on, as from an angle the display becomes unintelligible. With the PC-8501, though, you can quite happily view the screen from any angle with little loss of quality.

Sharp has also included a couple of pleasing features to further enhance the display. There is a switchable soft focus feature for scanned images designed especially for use with presentation applications, the results of which are generally impressive, and text and graphics are automatically centred.

In addition, the PC-8501 screen has all the usual advantages of LCD displays, including lower power consumption, no screen static (so you won't be wiping dust off it all the time) and, since it is not updated by scanning like CRT screens, there is no flickering.

NOT JUST A PRETTY SCREEN

Aside from the impressive colour capabilities of the PC-8501, the laptop is also a high performance 386 portable in its own right (see the accompanying box for specifications) with a whopping 100Mb hard disk and MS-DOS 4.01, GW BASIC 3.23 and Shell 1.01 being supplied as standard.

Weighing in at a not too arm stretching 14.3 pounds the PC-8501 comes in a very stylish grey/blue case which Sharp refers to as clamshell-style. The keyboard is full sized and step sculptured making it very comfortable to use. Also, with the floppy drive at the side towards the back, when the computer is on a desktop, the keyboard is low to the surface so you don't break your wrists when typing as with some laptops with the drive at the front.

A couple of minor quibbles are more annoying because of the overall quality of the machine. One is that the carrying handle could benefit from a more ergonomic design to make it a bit more comfortable in the hand. The other is that the numerals and letters on the keys are not etched on, but are merely transfers which could mean that they will begin to wear away before not too very long.

One major drawback, though, is that it has no internal battery; it has to be powered from the mains. So while it is portable, it is hardly a laptop. You won't see Mr Smith on the 8.20am from Orpington working out his end of year taxes on it.

THE BEGINNING OF THE END?

Nevertheless, Sharp reckons that the PC-8501 could spell the beginning of the end for the desktop, and it could have a point. There seems little that a standard PC could do that machines such as this could not do just as well, with the advantage of the added bonus of being portable.

However, this won't happen too soon because there is one final catch; the price. At around £8,000 it will still be more economical for a businessman to buy both a colour desktop PC and a black and white portable.

At the moment, then, aside from targeting senior professional PC users with money to throw around, Sharp is pitching the PC-8501 as the ideal sales presentation tool for travelling reps and a vital tool for any other professional who has to visit and impress various clients, such as management and financial consultants.

But the PC-8501 is a breakthrough product, and its real value is in setting the standard for other colour portables to follow. And once they do, expect to see the prices come tumbling.

In the meantime, the PC-8501 will start shipping mid-spring and will initially be available in limited quantities. So if you think your company's budget can stretch to this state of the art piece of equipment, contact your local Sharp dealer or telephone the company on 061 205 2333. ■

SPECIFICATIONS

The PC 8501 is a full 32-bit 80386DX computer running at 8MHz/20MHz switchable with no wait states and an easily accessible socket for an 80387 co-processor. It features 2Mb of fast (80ns) RAM as standard, upgradable to 10Mb in increments of 2Mb. As well as an industry standard 3.5-inch 1.44Mb floppy disk drive, the PC-8500 has a 100Mb auto-parking hard disk with an average access time of 17 miliseconds.

It contains two 9-pin male (DB-9 connectors) serial (RS232) ports with full duplex asynchronomous transmission up to 9600 baud along with a DIP switchable parallel (Centronics) printer/External floppy disk drive port (25-pin female DB-25 connector), a CRT 15-pin analogue port and a numeric keyboard port (9-pin female circular mini DIN type).

An AT bus 16-/8-bit half size slot and a dedicated modem/fax slot are also included. For processing flexibility the motherboard contains an Intel 80387-20 maths co-processor.

March 30

COMPUTER SALE

ONE DAY ONLY DEALS

March 30

Early-Bird Specials ..

Vanilla XT
£299 inc VAT

8 ONLY

30 mb Hard disk
640 k RAM
Mono graphics monitor
5.25" or 3.5" floppy drive
3 months full warranty
Second-user system

Vanilla 286
£499 inc VAT

6 ONLY

40 mb Hard disk
1 mb RAM
VGA mono monitor
5.25" or 3.5" floppy drive
3 months full warranty
Second-user system

Toshiba T3100
£599 plus VAT

5 ONLY

80286 processor
640 k RAM 20 mb Hard disk
3.5" floppy drive Carry case
Dos 3.3 and Manuals
Second user system

Free Mouse, Mouse mat, holder and disk box with all new systems

APPLE II, III, Lisa and Macintosh spares and software available at unbelievable prices

EGA Cards	£25	New 9 pin printers	£99
1.2 mb floppy drives	£35	Cut sheet feeders	£10
Mono / Parallel cards	£5	PC software from	£12
30 mb drives inc controllers	£145	Modems from	£35
PC Mice	£25	Disk boxes	£5
12" VGA mono monitors	£80	PC Fax cards from	£69
14" VGA colour monitors	£199	XT and AT motherboards	£12

Massive scrap computer / printer clearout - £5 for all you can carry !!

Midland Computer Brokers Unit 2 BGW Business Park
Aston Fields Bromsgrove Worcs. Call 0527 575419

SEGA

UK MEGADRIVE

Megadrive + Altered Beast (limited offer)	**£149.99**
Megadrive + Altered Beast + Moonwalker	£189.99
Power Base Converter	£29.99
Arcade Power Stick	£34.99
Control Pad	£14.99
TAC 50 Joystick	£14.99
Alex Kid In Enchanted Castle	£29.99
Arnold Palmer Tour, Golf	£34.99
Budokan	£39.99
Columns	£34.99
Cyberball	£34.99
Eswat	£34.99
Forgotten Worlds	£34.99
Gain Ground	£34.99
Ghostbusters	£34.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£42.99
Golden Axe	£34.99
Herzog Zwel	£34.99
John Maddens American F.Ball	£39.99
Last Battle	£34.99
Mystic Defender	£34.99
Phantasy Star II (Special offer)	£49.99
Populous	£39.99
Rambo III	£29.99
Revenge of Shinobi	£34.99
Space Harrier II	£34.99
Super Hang On	£34.99
Super Monaco Grand Prix	£34.99
Super Thunderblade	£34.99
World Cup Italia 90	£29.99
Technocop	£39.99
Zoom	£26.99

MASTER SYSTEM

Aerial Assault	£29.99
Alex Kidd in Shinobi World	£29.99
Altered Beast	£29.99
Battle Outrun	£29.99
California Games	£29.99
Castle of Illusion (Mickey Mouse)	£29.99
Chase HQ	£29.99
Columns	£24.99
Eswat*	£29.99
Gain Ground	£29.99
Gauntlet*	£29.99
Ghostbusters	£29.99
Golden Axe	£29.99
Golf Mania	£32.99
Great Football	£24.99
Impossible Mission*	£29.99
Indiana Jones*	£29.99
Jungle Fighter*	£29.99
Paperboy*	£29.99
Parlour Games	£17.99
Pro Wrestling	£22.99
Operation Wolf	£29.99
Shinobi	£29.99
Submarine Attack	£29.99
Super Monaco G. Prix	£29.99
Thunderblade	£29.99
Ultima 4	£39.99
Wonderboy	£24.99
Wonderboy in Monster Land	£29.99
Wonderboy III	£29.99
World Cup Italia 90	£24.99
Y.S	£32.99

* Soon

Compute-iT

151 HIGH STREET
TEWKESBURY, GLOS
TEL (0684) 290097
OPEN MON-SAT 9-5.30

All items subject to availablity.
Prices subject to change.
PRICES INCLUDE VAT. ALL ORDERS OVER £20 POST FREE. (under please add £1). Payment by cheque or

Access VISA

Part exchange your used cartridges for any new titles

PD & SHAREWARE who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....

- ☆ Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
- ☆ Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
- ☆ Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
- ☆ Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
- ☆ Send £1.00 for catalogue - free with order - please request and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY.

AMIGA

urrently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN

THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SENSATIONAL PRICES...

Every diskette supplied by Dial a Disc is certified and tested 100% error free.

200 DSDD 3.5" ONLY £60.00

3.5 DSDD 135 TPI DISKS

50 DSDD	100 DSDD	200 DSDD	500 DSDD
only £22.00	ONLY £33.00	ONLY £60.00	ONLY £135.00

3.5 High Density	5.25 DSDD	5.25HD
6op each	Only 23p each	Only 40p each

200 DSDD
3.5 Plus 2 x 100 capacity lock box
£66.00

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 40 capacity	£2.95
3.5" 80 capacity	£3.45
3.5 100 capacity	£3.95

only if bought with disks

ALL prices include VAT & delivery

OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

VISA Access

DIAL A DISC
203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.
081-467 0131
All offers subject to availability. E/OE.

VIDEO GAME CENTRE

870 WIMBORNE ROAD, BOURNEMOUTH, BH9 2DR

★ SEGA, NINTENDO, LYNX, GAMEBOY, MEGADRIVE, FAMICOM ★

GAMEBOY

Gamelight	9.99
Light Boy	19.99
Carry All	14.99
Super Marioland	18.99
Fortress of Fear	18.99
Paperboy	19.99
Chase H.Q.	19.99
Gargoyles Quest	24.99
Super Contra	24.99
Gremlins II	24.99
Duck Tales	24.99

MEGADRIVE U.K.

Mickey Mouse	32.99
S. Monaco G.P.	32.99
Dick Tracy	32.99
Shadow Dancer	34.99
Strider	39.99

MEGADRIVE JAP

Arrow Flash	24.99
Magical Hat	34.99
Gynoug	34.99
Aero Blasters	34.99
Gaiares	39.99

LYNX

Carry Pouch	12.99
Kit Case	16.99
Cig Adaptor	9.99
Sun Visor	8.99
All Games	24.99

FAMICON

Gradius III	44.99
Pilot Wings	44.99
Mario World 4	44.99
Hole in One	44.99
Final Fight	44.99

PHONE FOR SECONDHAND GAMES

OPEN 10-6
CLOSED
MONDAYS

All Prices
include P&P

SEND S.A.E.
FOR FULL
PRICE LIST

TEL/FAX
(0202) 527 314

CONTENTS

MACINTOSH........................18
CPC..19
AMIGA.....................................21
ARCHIMEDES..........................22
C64...23
SPECTRUM 27
ST...28
WHOLE WIRED WORLD........30
CIRCUIT CITY........................34
TECH TIPS 36
CENTREFOLD 48
EXPRESS ON-LINE................50
PROGRAMMING.....................51
THE PD COLUMN 54

SHOPPING EXPRESS

THE VALUE-PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE

EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell H F-W what you think about almost anything under the Sun! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver!

With your host Haydn – the man with the fivers to give away

Amiga fan

After reading the letter from John Goldsmith in *Express* 121 and his list of essentials for using the Amiga, I would like to make the following comments:

1) The reason Commodore put Workbench on disk rather than on ROM is so that you can obtain upgrades without having to obtain and fit expensive ROMs. Also, the Workbench can be customised to your requirements from the start-up sequence, which would not be possible if it were ROM-based.

2) Amiga disk drives are less efficient than they could be owing to the fact that files are saved in a format that is more secure than the formats used on other computers that I could mention.

If the disk directory becomes corrupt, then *DiskDoctor* (supplied on Workbench and accessible from the CLI) can be used to repair and salvage files. If this problem occurs on the ST (*I thought you weren't going to mention other computers – HFW)* then you can be in serious trouble... The extra information stored on disk increases the amount of time that a disk takes to be accessed, but your data is more secure. I know which I prefer.

3) The BASIC editor IS poor, but it is free and serves its purpose for casual use. For serious work, I use the excellent HiSoft BASIC, which is a compiled language with a nice, easy-to-use editor. Programs written in this language can be sent over to the Atari ST and recompiled on that machine with very little modification.

AmigaBASIC does not discriminate against 'Y' graph co-ordinates, as it would not know a graph if it fell on its head, but does have a graphics origin in the top left hand corner of the screen! Is that what you are complaining about Mr Goldsmith? If only all programming problems were so simple to overcome.

4) Some programmers crunch their programs on to the disk, cramming much more onto it that it would normally hold. To show that they are 'de-crunching' the information they sometimes produce patterns on the screen - which is not a feature or even a bug in the Amiga's operating system. Programs that produce loading screens then blank screens are probably pirate copies.

5) As for your Amiga crashing every few minutes when you are looking at PD software then you either have a virus or should obtain better software. I have an Amiga which is in use about ten hours a day, multitasking all the time. I only get a crash if the machine code program I am writing does what it was told to and not what I had thought I had told it to.

Sure, the Amiga does have faults, but I reckon Mr Goldsmith looks out of narrow glasses with a biased view...

David Batty, Sector Software, Lancashire

Right. That's enough correspondence in defence of the Amiga. It's quite popular enough to look after itself.

H F-W

For the record...

I wish to correct an article which appeared in *Express* 118 in which reference was made to the *Hands On Experience*. It contained a number of inaccuracies and ambiguities that I would like to clarify. You stated that the MIDI song data manufactured by Hands On MIDI software is only available as dedicated Atari Steinberg *Pro 24* song files.

This is incorrect. We supply all songs to our customers in two ways. One song file is dedicated *Pro 24* (as you stated) and the other is a standard MIDI file format version. The inclusion of the standard MIDI file means that the songs can be used by owners of other sequencing packages such as *Creator*, *Notator*, *Virtuoso*, *Sequencer One*, *Tiger Cub*, *KCS* and so on.

As far as Steinberg's *Cubase* and *Cubeat* are concerned, not only can these standard MIDI files be used, but these two packages can also load dedicated *Pro 24* song files directly.

And finally... the Hands on range of MIDI song files are also available for the IBM PC as well as for the Atari.

David Clackett, managing director,
Hands On MIDI Software Ltd

Pleased to be of service David. In Andy Hutchinson's defence I would point out that the press release you sent him didn't make matters as clear as your letter now has – Andy included a mention of your product on the basis of the information he was sent.

H F-W

Price bullies

I write to give my opinion on the high price of electronics from America and the Far East. In Japan you can now pick up a mono Nintendo Gameboy for a mere £20. In the US the same unit costs £40, yet in Britain it sells for £70. Another example is the Sega Genesis or MegaDrive – which costs £70 in Japan, £90 in the US and £180 over here. To make matters worse, games cost 50 per cent more in the UK.

A certain mark-up is to be expected for the addition of VAT, shipping and import duty – and if these were added to the American price of the Genesis, then we should expect to be paying about £140.

Why are we being bullied into paying extortionate prices when our American and Japanese cousins are paying on average 180 per cent less than us?

Simon Richards, Twickenham

First off, I don't know if what you say is true – but if it is, I reckon much of the price differential can be explained by 'market maturity'. Listen up.

When a new product is launched, an astute marketing department will price it high – when it comes to electronic kit, you can always find a lot of people who want to own the latest thing and are prepared to pay a high price for it. After a little while, when all these non-price-conscious people have snapped up your new product at a premium price you then reduce the retail price, thereby encouraging more people to buy.

The technique is called 'skimming the market', and applied astutely can lead to much greater profits and much better cashflow for a manufacturer who has to fund product development and initial advertising.

The fact that Nintendos and Genesis/Megadrives have been on sale for much longer in Japan and America than they have in the UK probably accounts for the price differential.

And the longer a product is on sale, the harder time it has competing on price, because products from other manufacturers arrive that offer similar or better features. Track the pricing of the Commodore 64 over its lifetime if you want a nice clear example of these effects.

You might find that, in real terms, these products were once as expensive overseas as they are now in the UK. Wait and watch the prices fall...

H F-W

Sound argument?

In *Express* 117 a chap called 'Sunny Yorkshire' wrote into Tech Tips about PC emulators for the Archimedes. He also said: 'I would like to give a note to software houses who ignore the Archimedes totally – don't. This machine is far more powerful than the 16-bits and offers improvements in both the sound and graphics departments. The sound consists of eight-channel stereo (compared to the Amiga's four and the Atari's three)'

Personally, I'm sick of people saying

that when the STE has an eight-channel stereo sound chip, just like the Archimedes. I'm also sick to death of people calling the ST the Atari – after all, people don't call the Amiga the Commodore and the Archimedes the Acorn and the CPC the Amstrad, the Mac the Apple and so on.
Adam Bullock, Witby, North Yorkshire

Oh dear! At the risk of annoying you further I have to point out that the ST features the YM2149 sound chip which offers three tone channels and one noise channel that can be mixed together. Unless I've got it horribly wrong, the STE contains an extra chip that acts as a sample driver under DMA and offers two-channel sound 'intended to be used as the left and right channels for stereo output according to the developers' documentation. Which rather sounds like three-channel tone output mixed to the left and right channels.

On the other hand, the Archimedes offers the VIDC chip – a proprietary device that takes care of sound and graphics on the Archie, and it's part of the ARM set of RISC chips. Two kinds of digital sound generation are supported – 8-bit linear and 12-bit logarithmic. All sound is built up from digital samples – wave-generated computer samples can be used as standard, but you can also take real samples. The really cunning bit is that if you sample just one note of a sound (or an instrument) then the VIDC extrapolates all the other notes from that!

And there's more. The Archimedes has true eight-channel sound, in the sense that it can play eight sounds at once. Each of those eight sounds can be positioned at one of eight positions between full left and full right, so you can achieve some stunning special audio effects.

H F-W

■ Young PC fan

I am writing to say that I have looked in all computer mags and *Express* is the only one that writes about IBM PCs, but I think you write too little.

I'm not asking for you to write loads just about PCs, as I like reading about other computers as well – but I'm sure if you put a games section in for all computers you write about more and more people would buy your mag.
Matthew Bramley, Little Clacton, Essex

Hah! Have you never heard of the excellent *PC Plus*? Go out and ask your newsagent for a copy right away.

The good news is that we're having a PC supplement with *Express* 129 (in the shops on April 25) and amongst the goodies on offer will be two pages on PC games written by John Minson, who is the *PC Plus* games expert. End of commercial, on to next correspondent...

H F-W

■ Boot-up request

How about giving your competition setter a swift boot up the bum! For the first time in ages I decided to risk the cost of a stamp and enter the two competitions linked with *Express* 121.

First up *(Are you talking about boot here? – H F-W)* was the *Powermonger* comp run in conjunction with EA. Going by the reviews, this was a product well worth having. All went well, until the elusive question that I should have found between question 7 and question 9. I know I have been out of school for quite some time now, but I'm fairly sure the number '8' is still in common usage, Can your comp setter count up to ten properly? If not, may I suggest one of the *Fun School* series – my five-year-old son thinks they're great.

Next one to enter was the simulation competition for *Tower FRA* from Thalin. Questions 1, 3 and 4 were OK, but I had a bit of trouble with 2 and 5.

Question 2 asked about a 'fighter' plane, and I presume the answer is 'C' but the TSR2 was not thought of as a fighter: Tactical Strike and Reconnaissance Mach 2. Bomber and recce versions were envisaged and indeed via the MRCA they came to fruition as the Tornado ADV and IDS.

Question 5 was surely written wrong. It should have said 'Which of these places does have an airport?' Blackpool does, according to one of my colleagues who comes from the place, Stoke doesn't, Salmesbury has never had an airport, the only thing we could think of at Wythenshaw is the hospital.

By the way, I work for the BAe, part of which Is as Salmesbury, and live about a mile from Blackpool.
Colin Robertson, Blackpool, Lancashire

Simple answers to your questions really, Colin. Tim Smith (who set the *Powermonger* comp) is allergic to octal. Keith Pomfret (who set the *Tower FRA* comp) has got a strange idea about what constitutes a 'trick' question and is a great fan of the double negative (with extra fries, usually).

Size 10 editorial Oxford brogues have been applied in both cases.

H F-W

■ Dispelling gloom

I just thought I'd write and take away some of the doom and gloom of mail order advertisers. I've had some very nice experiences with some mail order firms, if you'll pardon the expression! (Cue crap joke about 'male order firms' - **HF-W**)

First, there's Evesham Micros. If there's one firm I'd recommend, then Evesham Micros gets my vote. Secondly, coming pretty close, is Best Prices - who are amazingly quick and pretty cheap too. Thirdly comes Ramara House Software. I ordered from them by telephone one evening and they arrived the next day!

By the way, if anyone would like a catalogue for my PD library send three first class stamps to Gunning PD Library, 47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh EH10 7HX. There are over 200 disks of ST PD and they cost £1.00 each.
Peter Gunning

These free commercials will have to end!

H F-W

■ Witty and urbane editor consorts with stars of silver screen

I know it's been a longish while, but here's a snap we took during the launch party for *Disney Animation Studio* at the CES Show last September.

Just thought you'd all like to see how your leader performs in front of the paparazzi!
Marisa Pauwels, Entertainment International

Cheers Marisa. But which Disney cartoon starred that scruffy-looking character in the suit and tie?

I'll send a fiver to any reader who can supply me with a picture of him or herself in the company of a famous person or character...

H F-W

• With glass in hand, our illustrious leader meets two cartoon heroes.

MAIL SHORTS

■ Blue pencil

I am writing to protest at the manner in which you edited my letter in *Express* 122. By editing it in such a way, you totally missed
Phillip Muldoon, Dyfed, South Wales

Oh dear. And now it's happened again!

H F-W

■ Obscene on screen...

I thought I'd let you know about a video – but many of your readers will not be allowed to see it. The 18-rated *Vision X number 2* features a scene with Einstein and a young lady 'robot'. The controlling computer is a BBC micro, which is topless, but then so are the rest of the cast!
'Anon' Suffolk

Hmm. Under the new rules for Seen on Screen it's fivers only for multiple spottings. So get hunting through your video collection Mr G and find some more or I might just print your full name...

H F-W

■ Price rise blues

I don't remember you letting your readers know the price was going up, and I read your mag from cover to cover – it's a bit naughty, isn't it, not telling us that *Express* was going up 18 pence? How can you justify the rise? I think you're going to lose a lot of loyal readers, including me...
G E Robins, Camberley, Surrey

I'm not sure 'naughty' is quite the right word, but I understand what you mean. We should have told you all, we meant to tell you all, but in the flurry of completing the Amiga Supplement the piece just didn't get written. So I'll take a bit more space than usual in 'Shorts' to explain.

I won't twitter on about 'rising costs', 'current economic climate' and so on (although they do play a part).

The simple reason why we need to charge more for *Express* is that we're offering more. In a given four-week month, you get four issues of the mag plus a supplement – a total of at least 160 editorial pages, around twice the editorial pages in the average monthly mag. For which you pay £3.52 now – a touch more than the cover price of the average monthly mag, yet double the editorial.

Producing a premium product is expensive, but we still offer excellent value, and *Express* is still the only way to keep in touch, week by week. And we've got some more exciting plans that will be revealed over the coming weeks and months.

H F-W

AMIGA A500

£325

512K RAM, 1MB DISK DRIVE, MOUSE, TV MODULATOR, 4096 COLORS, AMIGA BASIC, 3 MANUALS, WORKBENCH DISKS. KICKSTART 1.3, ALL CABLES, 4 CHANNEL SOUND, PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE..

SCREEN GEMS - AS ABOVE PLUS:-

£365 BACK TO THE FUTURE. BEAST. DAYS OF THUNDER, NIGHTBREED, DELUXE PAINT

PRO-PACK ONLY £15.00 WHEN PURCHASED WITH AMIGA

3.5" DS/DD BULK

32p

DISC CITY

DEPT NCE START COMPUTER SYSTEMS
BARBICAN HOUSE
BONNERSFIELD SUNDERLAND SR6 0AA

VISA PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW MasterCard

091 564 1400

Add £2.95 for standard Post and Packing
Add £9.00 Next Day Express Courier

Call in or Send Cheques/PO to Start Computer systems at the Address above.

All prices include VAT. We reserve the right to change and products without notice

AMIGA PRO PACK £19.99

CONSISTING OF: MOUSE MAT, DUSTCOVER, DISK CLANING KIT LIBRARY CASE, JOYSTICK AND TEN DISKS PACKED WITH SUPERB PUBLIC DOMAIN GAMES AND UTILITIES FROM OUR EXTENSIVE LIBRARY.

AMIGA PD - CHOOSE ANY 3 DISK PACK FOR ONLY **£2.99**

BUSINESS PK - WORDWRIGHT, VISICALC, RIM DATABASE
GAMES PK 1 - OVER 15 FABULOUS PD GAMES ON 3 DISKS
UTILITIES PK 3 - DISK COPIERS, UTILS AND LOADS MORE !!
HOT PACK - 3 DISKS FULL OF THE LATEST DEMOS - MEGA !!

FREE CATALOGUE DISK SENT WITH YOUR ORDER IF REQUESTED

MOUSE MATS	£2.50
AMIGA A500 DUSTCOVER	£2.99
AMIGA A2000 DUSTCOVER	£7.99
3.5" DISKS CLEANING KIT	£2.50
RAINBOW LABELS 50 for	.99

DATAPULSE

3.5" BRANDED DISKS

39p

All our disks are of unbeatable quality, complete with labels and the DISC CITY 100% Guarantee of Quality, We even use these disks ourselves !

PRINTER RIBBONS

All of our ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - NO copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
1 x LC24/10 Ribbon	£4.75
5 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£22.00
1 x LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
5 x LC200 Colour Ribbons	£50.00
1 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£7.50
5 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£37.50
1 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00
5 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbons	£55.00
Swift 24 Mono Ribbons (each)	£5.00
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95

ATARI LYNX

Lynx Games Machine - (with California Games)	£117.50
Lynx Games Machine - (no free software)	£92.00
Lynx Carry Case	£14.99
Lynx Sun Visor	£6.99
Lynx Car Adaptor	£8.99
Blue Lightning	£19.50
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Electrocop	£19.50
Gates of Zendocon	£19.50
Xenophobe	£19.50
Robo Squash	£19.95
Road Blasters	£19.50
Rampage	£19.95
Ms Pacman	£19.50
Shanghai	£19.50
Zarlor Mercenary	£19.95
Gauntlet 3	£22.00
Rygar	£19.95
Slime World	£19.50
Klax	£19.50
Paperboy	£19.95

ATARI ST / AMIGA

STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for all ST and Amiga owners. With its high quality picture and stereo sound it really makes the STE or Amiga perform to it's full.

12 months on-site warranty FREE !

£ 245.00

including vat and delivery

Supplied with 1 cable free of charge. Options are :-
Atari STE Stereo cable or Atari STFM cable or Amiga stereo cable

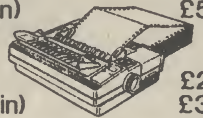
PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

star

FREE CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£230.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£210.00
Star LC24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£265.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£469.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£599.00



Panasonic

Panasonic KXP1124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP1624 15" (24-pin)	£389.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500	£499.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin) + s/feed	£225.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£289.00
Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£339.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.95
Star XB Colour Kit	£34.95
Deskjet - FX85 Mod	£59.00
Deskjet - Ink Cart	£17.95

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£389.00
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£529.95
Roctec 1MB External Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£195.00
Forget-Me-Clock II Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM standard scart lead	£12.95
STE MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£9.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x coiled Midi leads	£6.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£1.95

ST MIDI SOFTWARE

Sequencer One (ST)	£69.95
Dr.T Tiger Cub (ST)	£59.00
C-Lab Notator V3.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Notator Alpha V1.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Creator V3.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Aura *NEW*	RI.NG
Steinberg Cubase V2.0	RI.NG
Steinberg Cubeat *LOW PRICE*	RI.NG
Steinberg Voice Editors	RI.NG

ST SOFTWARE PACKS

DISCOVERY SOFTWARE £19.95
Contents : STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome 4 games

TURBO SOFTWARE (STE ONLY) £24.99
Contents : STOS, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II 8 games

TENSTAR PACK SOFTWARE £29.95
Contents : Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek Trivial Pursuit II

BUSINESS PACK SOFTWARE £59.99
Contents : K-Word 2, K-Spell, K-Spread, K-Data and Metacomco Basic

Atari Portfolio

SPECIAL CLEARANCE SALE EXCLUSIVE TO N.C.E READERS - VERY LIMITED STOCKS

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£169.00
Portfolio 128K Memory Card	£119.99
Portfolio 64K Memory Card	£84.95
Portfolio 32K Memory Card	£44.99
Portfolio Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99
Portfolio Parallel Interface	£38.00
Portfolio Serial Interface	£54.95
Portfolio Super Memory Expander	£165.00
Portfolio Card Drive	£59.99
Finance Card software	£44.99
Utilities Card software	£44.99
PC Application software	£44.99

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" unbranded disks are of the highest quality double sided media. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery. Ring for prices on larger quantities.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	44.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.50	80.50
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.95	114.95
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	26.50	50.50	74.50	115.50	227.50
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	28.25
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	14.95	21.95	34.95	68.95
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	23.99	34.99	54.99	99.99

ACCESSORIES ...

MOUSE MATS

High quality neoprene soft mouse mats.

£ 3.50

PRINTER STANDS

2 piece plastic printer stand with paper space underneath. (fits virtually any printer)

£9.50

DISK BOXES

Lockable boxes :
3.5" 10 cap. – £1.95
3.5" 40 cap. – £4.95
3.5" 80 cap. – £8.95
5.25" 50 cap. – £5.95
5.25" 100 cap. – £9.95

MONITOR PLYNTH

Are you running out of desk space? Then we have the ideal desk space saver!! The monitor plynth is a high quality, fully painted, metal unit on which will house either an Atari ST or Amiga A500 underneath, while having your TV/monitor standing on top.

£20.00

COMPUTER COVER

NEW! A solid perspex computer shield which fits both STs and Amiga A500s. Protects the keyboard and the disk drive from dust, liquid and weights (within reason!!!). Be safe – not sorry, with our NEW computer cover.

£12.99

CONTRIVER 5 in 1 MOUSE

The new 5 in 1 mouse is compatible with the Atari ST, Amiga A500, Amstrad PC, Schnieder PC and Commodore PCIII. The package also includes a neoprene mouse mat and a mouse house.

£21.00

DISK DRIVE CLEANING KITS

3.5" – £3.50
5.25" – £3.50

DUST COVERS

High quality tailored dust covers. Available for :
Atari ST : £6.99 each
Amiga A500 : £6.99 each
LC10 printer : £4.99 each
SM124 monitor : £7.99 each
Philips 8833 : £7.99 each

ST TRACKBALL

CONTRIVER 3 button trackball.

£29.99

ATARI 520ST

ALL ATARI STE/STFM PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL STE MACHINES ARE CHECKED PRIOR TO DESPATCH. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS AND DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDERED IN RAM UPGRADE. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET FITTED ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES. ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH THE NEW CONTROL PANEL SOFTWARE.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
520STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£319.00	£339.00	£379.00	£459.00
520STE TURBO. consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 games (Indiana Jones, Impossible Mission II, H.K.M, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy & Blood Money) and a joystick	£339.00	£359.00	£399.00	£479.00
520STE BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and also comes with K-Word 2 word processor, K-Data database, K- Spread spreadsheet and Metacomco Basic programming software.	£359.00	£379.00	£419.00	£499.00
520STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek, Trivial Pursuit II and a joystick	£339.00	£359.00	£399.00	£479.00
520STFM STANDARD. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£235.00			
520STFM DISCOVERY. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack) and a joystick	£245.00			
520STFM TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek, Trivial Pursuit II and a joystick	£269.00			
520STFM BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and also comes with K-Word 2 word processor, K-Data database, K- Spread spreadsheet and Metacomco Basic programming software.	£289.00			

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	£34.99
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	£99.00
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	£179.00

ALL RAM KITS ARE SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS. PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING

AMIGA A500

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software **£309.00**

AMIGA A500 1MB RAM ASTRA PACK

NEW !

Yet another amazing new deal exclusive to Best Prices ....
With our new AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA PACK you get :
Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench + Extras disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games : Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Microprose Soccer and Tower of Babel .... all this for only **£359.00**

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND ARE COVERED BY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY.

512K Ram Upgrade + clock	£29.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£274.95
A590 1Mb Ram Upgrade	£45.00
Astra Pack software	£29.95
Roctec external disk drive	£65.00
Stereo Hi Fi speaker kit	£36.95
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£195.00
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£9.99
VIDI Amiga Video Digitiser	£99.99
Master Sound 1	£34.95
Photon Paint V1	£9.95

AMIGA A1500

AMIGA A1500 PACK

A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books : "The A-Z of Computer Jargon" and "Getting the most from your Amiga"

£650.00
fully inclusive of VAT and delivery

YOU ARE NOT REQUIRED TO TRADE IN YOUR OLD A500

ST GAMES LESS THAN £3.00 EACH ?

Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek & Trivial Pursuit II.

All of the above games are available in the Tenstar Software pack for only -

£29.95 - thats less than £3 each!

(requires double sided internal disk drive)
NB . These games are not available seperately

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

VISA **(0903) 700714** Access

TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight

Telesales : Mon to Sat Returns, Technical & Queries : Mon to Fri (10am till 6pm)

All prices include VAT and free UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers. Thank You.

ADD £6.50 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY, ADD £32.50 INC FOR SATURDAY UK DELIVERY

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - WE HAVE THE LATEST LOW PRICES FOR ATARI ST & COMMODORE AMIGA - RING NOW

BLANK DISKS

GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE

VERBATIM BULK

3.5" DSDD UNBRANDED......33p
3.5" DSHD UNBRANDED......58p
5.25" DSDD UNBRANDED......25p
5.25" DSHD UNBRANDED......43p

VERBATIM BRANDED

3.5" DSDD BRANDED......65p
3.5" DSHD BRANDED......£1.25
5.25" DSDD BRANDED......48p
5.25" DSHD BRANDED......83p

All goods are subject to availability
All prices include V.A.T. / Please add £3.50 for P&P
CHEQUES & P.O. PAYABLE TO

PDA ASSOCIATES

FREEPOST (RCC 2044), Haywards Heath, W Sussex, RH16 3ZA

TELEPHONE 0444 415355
FAX 0444 415356

PBT ELECTRONICS LIMITED
PORT TALBOT WORKSHOPS, Unit 17,
Addison Road, Port Talbot SA12 6HZ
TEL: 0639 885008 FAX: 0639 887170

SAM COUPE computer + 1 drive......£199.99
SAM COUPE computer + 2 drives......£275.99
SAM disk drive......£79.99
SAM 256K RAM expansion......£39.95
SAM COMMS interface......£29.95
SAM disk interface......£29.95
VOICE BOX allows SAM to speak......£39.99
SAM COUPE computer pack (512K + drive)......£234.99
SAM advanced technical manual.£15.99
Citizen 120D printer parallel....£140.99
Mannesman MTB parallel printer......£135.99
Parallel printer cable SAM/BBC/+D type......£7.99
Parallel printer cable Spectrum +3 type......£7.99
Citizen 180E printer......£169.99
UHF leads TV to computer (BBC/Spectrum)......£1.99
Cassette leads (BBC/Spectrum)..£1.99
SAM Scart cables (connects to monitor)......£9.99
SAM Scart cable for Microvitec cub monitor......£9.99
SAM dual joystick adaptor (connects 2 joysticks)......£7.99
SAM Midi cables......£6.49
3.5" DS/DD disks box of 10......£5.99
Plus D/BBC dual disk drive connectors......£14.99
Spectrum 48K power supplies....£9.99
Spectrum 128K power supplies £14.99
A4 printer paper 2000 sheets...£19.99

For full price list of other products please ring.

All prices include VAT - Postage Printers/Computers £5.00. Postage all other products £1.00

SPECIAL FOR ALL FORMAT SHOW
Citizen Swift 9 colour printer......£195.50
3.5" disks......£3.50 for 10
Colour Dump utility for SAM COUPE......£7.99
Disk boxes lockable
40 disk size......£4.50
80 disk size......£6.50

Also at show:
Blue Alpha's SAM sound sample and Voice Box interfaces for the SAM COUPE at special show prices

MGT DISK DRIVES AND PLUS 'D' INTERFACES REPAIRED.
3 MONTHS GUARANTEE GIVEN ON REPAIRS.
Please telephone before sending repairs anytime until 8pm

Macintosh

RUMOURS...

Sources in the States suggest that the Mac SE/30 and IIci might be next in line for price cuts; reportedly, Apple is about to cut the price of the Mac IIci by around $700, while the SE/30 will drop in price by as much as $1,000.

Meanwhile, Apple has set a definite launch date for System 7.0. May 13, the first day of the Apple Worldwide Developers' Conference, is the magic date, after which, theoretically, the new System will be immediately available worldwide. But in a change from normal policy, Apple won't make the System available through on-line bulletin boards like CompuServe; instead it will only be on sale through dealers, and will cost you anything up to £60. It will ship on 800K floppies, and will come with a HyperCard stack which will look through your hard disk and tell you which applications, DAs, INITs and so on will work with the new System.

Our recommendation? Wait another month or two until System 7.0.1 comes out – there are bound to be bugs in the first one...

Talking of programs which scan your hard disk, there have been rumours around for some months now that programs exist which can do just this and collect information on exactly what software you have – information which someone else can then use. For a while it was thought that the AppleLink software required to connect to Apple's bulletin board scanned a user's hard disk the first time that it was booted and then transmitted the information when the user connected to the bulletin board. However, Apple denied the rumour, saying that it would have no use for the information.

Another such program is apparently the installer for *Quark XPress 3.0*. This program requires users to complete a 'registration disk', which has an application that asks for things like your name and address, where you bought the program and so on. The data is stored on the disk, which you then send to Quark's office in Ireland. But it seems that the 'questionnaire application' also scans your hard disk while it's asking you the questions, and keeps that information on the disk so that Quark can extract it later.

However, people worried about privacy of information needn't worry too much. The questionnaire has been altered from the one shipped with *XPress* in the States, but no-one had thought to alter the application which read all the details back off the disk at Quark's offices. So for a long time, the offices in Ireland were full of thousands of disks containing loads of information which they couldn't read...

ATM – WHAT ON EARTH IS IT?

Recently, people have been writing in asking what on earth ATM is; it's being mentioned more and more, especially in articles about the new Mac printers. So here's the low down:

ATM stands for Adobe Type Manager. Its purpose is to replace the jagged screen fonts which the Mac normally displays with far smoother, more accurate versions. It also allows anyone with a *QuickDraw* printer to output PostScript fonts at high quality.

Although TrueType fonts will automatically output at high quality from a *QuickDraw* device, ATM is the only solution you have for getting PostScript fonts to look good on printouts from the two new Apple printers.

It's a combination of INIT and CDEV, which means you just stick it in your System folder and restart your Mac. It slows the display down slightly, but the extra quality you get is worth it.

If you've got any PostScript Type 1 fonts (ATM doesn't work with Type 3 fonts) and a *QuickDraw* printer, ATM is a worthwhile investment; it costs about

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

Someday, when my ship comes in, I'll have the spare cash to follow the MacWorld Exposition trail around the globe. I'd be a MacWorld tour groupie, bothering poor sales representatives in a dozen countries, trying to give their non-localised presentations to a confused crowd. I was passed something that tells me that the Tokyo Expo will be great. Don't laugh, but it's the show badges.

One of the worst things about the last few US Expos has been the ridiculous holders for name badges. They're looped on flimsy elastic strings, that don't last a minute in the bargain-basement-sale atmosphere of the show floor. By the end of the day, a busy booth will sport a collection of at least a dozen badges.

This is fine if you're running a booth, and have a bus load of friends who just happen to want free passes. But not for the poor attendees who have to stand in line to re-register.

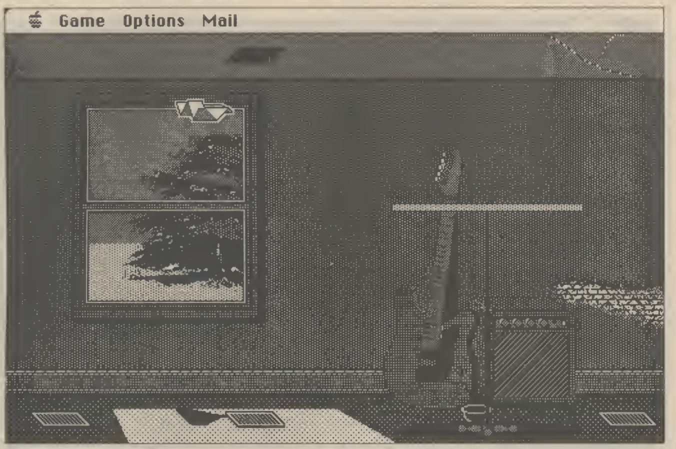
The Tokyo model has both a plastic alligator clip with teeth, and a safety pin so if you don't have a pocket on your jacket, shirt, or blouse, this model will do the trick. It doesn't necessitate pulling out scissors and tape for major badge surgery.

A common source of Mac-frustration is the order of files while viewing by name in the Finder, and in dialog boxes. Users often begin file names with a date, but the files will not list correctly!

Unfortunately, the year is ignored, so that days clump together. For example, January 11 1990 and 1991 will come before January 12 1989. This happens both in the American date convention – month/day/year – and in the UK day/month/year version. The Finder doesn't think of this string of characters as a date, but follows the ASCII codes for the string. You'll find that formatting the date in year/month/day order will keep the files in correct chronological sequence. Be certain, as well, to use a zero in front of single digit numbers.

It's easy to bring a particular file, or group of files to the beginning of the list. Just place an Option+Space in front of the name, and it will fly to the top.

David Morgenstern



• Glider Plus 3.0: *If you were never any good at making paper planes, this one's for you.*

£70, although Camelot Computers (0734 591500) sells it for £49.

On the other hand, you could just buy TrueType fonts instead...

GLIDER PLUS 3.0

Following on in our occasional series of dead smart shareware and PD games, check out *Glider Plus 3.0.* You control a paper glider or dart, which you must manoeuvre through a series of rooms, avoiding tables, chairs and other obstacles. Your can only make the dart go backwards or forwards; to gain height you have to hover it over a hot-air vent or a candle (but be warned – crashing into the candle will incinerate the thing).

Glider Plus has been popular since it first appeared a year or so ago; version 3.0 has some new features, including many more rooms, and is far more difficult to complete.

As usual, it's available from on-line bulletin boards like CIX (in the 'mac' conference, 'files' topic) or from shareware distributors. The shareware fee is $8 or "whatever you feel is appropriate", according to the author. Oh, and the anti-sexists amongst you should avert your eyes from the screen for the first three seconds after the program has been launched – a piccy of a topless woman appears as the program loads.

Ian Wrigley

PC

SOFTWARE PRICES UP?

I reckon that we are in the midst of another round of price rises at the moment, though rather than it happening in one fell swoop, it is being sneaked in here and there...

US Gold is one of the culprits. The company has already booted full-price tape software up to £10.99, and now is repeating the exercise with its budget label, Kixx. Not to £10.99, though, I hasten too add. Instead, from now on Kixx games will retail for £3.99 – a whacking 33 per cent increase!

Mind you, US Gold is sugaring the pill with a special deal on some of its back-catalogue budget titles. With each new £3.99 game you get a card listing another 22, all of which can be bought for a mere 99p when you send in the card and your dosh.

TOO MUCH COLOUR?

A colour monitor may be just the ticket for games-playing, but there must be many a serious user cursing the things. One advantage of the old green screen is that word processing, for a start, is much more pleasant, because the mono monitor's colours are a more restful green-on-black – and the individual characters are much sharper, too.

With a colour screen *Protext*, for example, loads up with a bright blue background and brilliant yellow text. Instant migraine!

However, there is a way around this. A short BASIC loader will let you change the colours before the program loads. The one I use goes as follows:

```
10 border 0:ink 0,0:ink 1,15
20 run"disc
```

Easy, huh? The first line sets the border and background to black and the foreground colour to amber. The ink commands take the form of two numbers separated by a comma. The first number is either 0 or 1, and tells the computer whether you are setting the background or foreground colour,

CPC MASTER COLOUR CHART

0	black	9	green	18	bright green
1	blue	10	cyan	19	sea green
2	bright blue	11	sky blue	20	bright cyan
3	red	12	yellow	21	lime green
4	magenta	13	white	22	pastel green
5	mauve	14	pastel blue	23	pastel cyan
6	bright red	15	orange	24	bright yellow
7	purple	16	pink	25	pastel yellow
8	bright magenta	17	pastel magenta	26	bright white

Atari ST Owners!
Put Power into your cartridge port

Ultimate Ripper!

The cartridge your ST has been waiting for!

- *Breaks into any ST program*
- *Fits easily into the cartridge port*
- *Powerful Tool for all Atari ST users*

Whether you are a programmer, hacker, games player, or just curious about the workings of your Atari ST, the Ultimate Ripper gives you the power that you need.

Just look at the features...

• Break into any program • Read Memory • Search Memory • Print Memory • Disassemble • Disassemble to Disk • Edit Memory • Search For Graphics • Search for sprites • Edit screen configurations • Set up colour palettes • Alter plane configurations • Load & Save Screen Displays • Run external TOS programs • Load TOS Programs • Load & Save graphic screens • Low Level Disk Editor • Disk Analyser • Examine formats • Format analyser • File Editor • Directory editor • Formatter • Break & Restart function • Search for infinite lives • Look for music • Play music • Load & save music • Search for soundtracker music • Search for Sound Samples • Programmers Calculator built in • Many more features • Updates available with new software • Full support for STE sound & Graphics

The Ultimate Ripper
is available *only* from
POWER COMPUTING

Ultimate Ripper..................................£39.95
Price includes VAT and delivery. All of our products carry a 1 year warranty

The Ultimate Ripper may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone
We accept Access and Visa

POWER COMPUTING LTD
44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW
0234 273000
(5 lines)

We accept credit orders by telephone on the above number or by fax on 0234 270133
We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without notice

The Ultimate Ripper is sold on the understanding that it is not used to contravene the 1988 Copyright Act.

•• Now Available - Full Colour Product Directory £1.49 with free utility disk! ••

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME - PHONE OR FAX FOR QUANTITY PRICING

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

dataplex

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW	19 High Street Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0753 35557	Tel: 0793 488448

Access

VISA

SHOWROOM open:
Mon - Fri 9.30 - 5.30
Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables £1.50
Hardware £8.00
Prices excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Packs + free disks	£299
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free disks + 10 extra games pack	£340
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's	£459
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps)	£459

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 meg pack	£325

While stocks last

Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse + system disk + manuals	only £269

or

As above + 10 extra games pack	£299

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games	£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games + Joystick	£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game	£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal	£49
1 Meg 3.5" external	£60
1 Meg 5.25" external	£90

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock	£39
Joystick	£10
10 Blank disks in library box	£8
Mouse Mat	£3
Amiga/Atari Mouse	£29

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead	£189
SM 1224 (Atari)	£205
SM 124 (Atari)	£99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono	£129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)	£180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin)	£210
Star LC24 200 Colour	£245
Star LC24/10	£175
Panasonic KXP1124+ lead	£199
Panasinic KXP 1123	£180
Panasonic KXP1624	£329
Citizen 120D +	£120
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade	£259
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade	£185
Epson LX400	£126
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)	£199
Epson LQ 550	£260

LASER/INKJET PRINTERS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each

ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p

DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD	65p
5.25" DSDD	19p
5.25" DSHD	36p

100 Capacity Disc Box	3.75
50 Capacity Disk Box	3.25
Mouse Pockets	1.50
Mouse Mat	1.75
Printer Stand	3.75
Amiga Dust Cover	2.50
Posso Box	15.00
Atari Dust Cover	2.50
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock	32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive	59.95

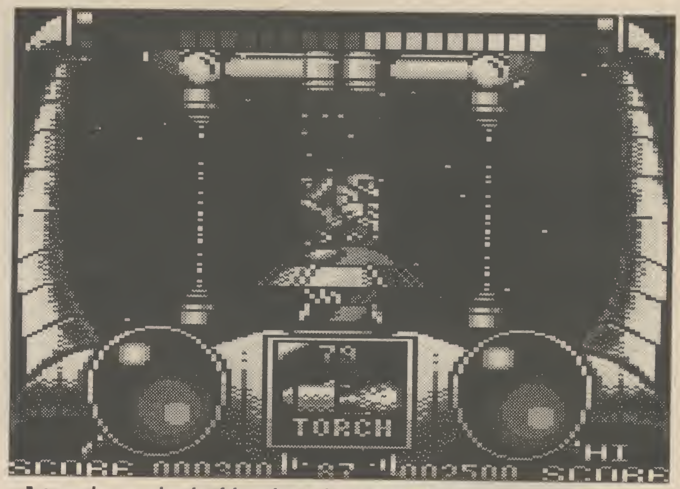
THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES **64.95**

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE
0782 212970

Access

VISA



• *Extreme has superb, colourful graphics – they move well too.*

while the second number defines the colour itself.

CPC6128s have a 'Master Colour Chart' printed on the top of the disk drive housing, and this tells you the colours available and their corresponding numbers. For those who haven't got a CPC6128 see the accompanying box for a complete list.

This loader will only work, however, with programs that don't set their own palette as they load. However, it works with the AmsDOS version of *Protext* and may work with many more programs. Give it a go – you might just save yourself a few headaches, literally!

EXTREME

Digital Integration, best known for its military simulations, has just come out with *Extreme*, a game which is a real departure from its usual fare.

When you first load up *Extreme*, it's like stepping back in time to Speccy and Amstrad games of the mid-'80s. That doesn't mean it's technically inferior. What I'm actually referring to is the fact that it's totally original.

I'd better explain that term for the benefit of the uninitiated – it means that the game doesn't get its inspiration from an arcade parent, from a film, from a book, a car, a character or even another game. Instead, the programmers have actually developed their own storyline! Extraordinary...

In the first level you have to scoot about in a spaceship, avoiding nasty creatures and boiling lava and generally finding your way about. Your ultimate aim is to locate an energy crystal and tow it back to a special receptacle. Every time you take a hit you lose energy, and to cap it all you're up against a vicious time limit, too.

Level One is crammed with puzzles and hazards, and there's a fair bit of exploring to do. Level Two is a bit more straightforward, though – you have to get from one end of the level to the next through a giant fish tank. The fish tank, not surprisingly, is filled with killer fish...

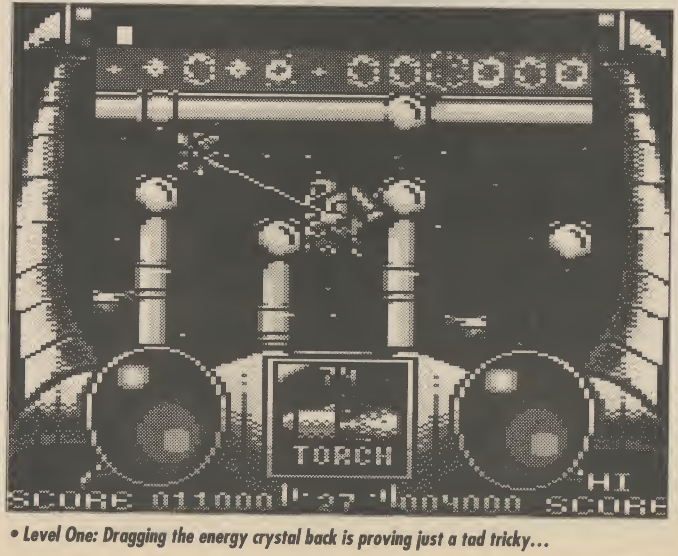
In Level Three you are equipped with a giant pair of robotic legs. Here you march along, destroying everything you meet before finally coming up against a huge, and extremely vicious, end-of-level guardian.

The curious thing about *Extreme* is that the three levels seem to become progressively simpler. Level One is really the biggie, involving all the exploring, most of the puzzling and certainly the bulk of the challenge, while the following two levels are a bit of an anticlimax. That's really the only thing that stops this undeniably good game being an excellent one.

The graphics are superb. They're sharp, very colourful and move smoothly. Sound too is good, with a weird 'fluttery' noise as you lose energy. Technically, *Extreme* really is top-notch. Only the strangely anticlimactic game structure lets it down.

CLASSIC STUFF!

Alan Scully (of Scull PD fame) has got hold of some fascinating files for use with Rainbird's Advanced Music System.



• *Level One: Dragging the energy crystal back is proving just a tad tricky...*

Consisting of well-known classical pieces, all transcribed on to the Amstrad by Rob Baxter, there are 10 'sides' in all. The sample disk sent to me by Alan also contains some very nicely presented background information in windowed form.

The disks available are as follows:

- Disk 45 – *Short Works* (compatible also with The Music System)
- Disks 46 & 47 – *Music I – Brandenburg Concertos 1-6*
- Disks 48 & 49 – *Music II – JS Bach and Various Composers*
- Disks 50 & 51 – *Music III – The Four Seasons*
- Disks 52 & 53 – *Music IV – Variations and Inventions*
- Disk 54 – *Music V – Ancient and Modern Pieces*

To play any of these you'll obviously need the Advanced Music System (which is definitely not available in public domain!).

Each disk number takes up one side of a 3-inch disk and costs £1. To order, send an SAE plus as many blank disks as are required and £1 for each disk side you want to order. The address is: Scull PD Library, Barra Wynd, Broomlands, Irvine KA11 1DB.

To receive a copy of Alan's free newsletter and catalogue, send an SAE and a blank disk – you'll also get a free adventure and demo for your trouble.

Rod Lawton

Amiga

WHAT A LEMMING!

Fans of Psygnosis' smash hit *Lemmings* will be pleased to learn that a follow up is already in the works. *Lemmings 2* will feature even more screens, plus loads of new features.

According to *Lemmings* programmer Dave Jones, the brains behind such Amiga gaming classics as *Menace* and *Blood Money*, work has already started on the follow up to what has already become DMA's most successful game yet. The game format will stay very much the same, but Dave intends to extend many of the game's functions to make *Lemmings 2* a far more interactive experience.

"The original was rather limited in the type of actions which could be assigned to the lemmings. In the new game, they will be able to do far more. For starters, there will be far more interaction between the lemmings and the background; they'll be able to pick up objects, carry them around and use them.' Dave added.

Lemmings 2 won't be finished for a couple of months yet, but we can probably expect to see it in time for a Christmas launch. In the meantime, Dave revealed that a *Lemmings* Screen Editor would be launched soon. With it, users will be able designer their own screens, therefore extending the appeal of the original still further.

FANGS FOR THE MEMORY

On the subject of games, Disney Software has announced that they've snatched up the rights to convert Steven Spielberg's spine-chilling horror extravaganza *Arachnophobia* to computer game format.

For those of you who didn't see the film, it's all about spiders. Not your common or garden spiders, mind you. No siree, *Arachnophobia*'s spiders are deadly little critters that enjoy nothing more than sinking their little fangs into just about any human they can find.

Although the film was only rated a PG, *Arachnophobia* is one of the scariest movies I have ever seen; I sat through *Demons* without batting an eyelid and even such horror classics as *Pet Cemetary* and *Beadle's About* had no effect on me, but *Arachnophobia* had me terrified! These days, I treat spiders with a lot more respect.

In the game, it's your job to save the human inhabitants of middle-american township Canaima from the clutches of their eight-legged enemy. This involves entering the buildings of Canaima and zapping any spiders that you encounter until your final confrontation with the big, bad, daddy spider himself.

A SPECTRUM FOR £3?

We may now have a wizzo 16-bit computer with arcade quality graphics and synth-like sound capabilities, but there's no escaping the fact that old Sir Clive's masterpiece of computer design, the aged Spectrum, can still run rings around the Amiga where playing a decent game is concerned (ah, those were the days...).

If you long for the days of rubber keyboards, 48K of memory and loading from tape, then you'll no doubt be overjoyed to learn that someone has finally released a Spectrum emulator for the Amiga. What's more it's PD, so it'll only set you back a mere £3!

Thanks to Gary Fenton, the brains behind Deeper Domain PD, I've been playing around with the emulator for a couple of weeks now and I'm pleased to report that it certainly seems to do the job. It's not quite the fastest of emulators, but colour can be switched off to speed things up a tad. As for the quality of emulation, it certainly seems to run a fair percentage of Spectrum programs – I don't actually have a great deal in the way of Speccy software, but Gary (who is a self-confessed Spectrum addict) assures me that it runs Spectrum games without a hitch.

I know what you're saying: "All my Speccy games are on tape!". Well, don't fret, because the author of this very clever piece of software has this little problem sussed too. Believe it or not, it actually allows you to load programs into your Amiga via tape!

Obviously the Amiga doesn't have a tape interface (thank god), so the Spectrum emulator uses the nearest thing – an Amiga audio digitiser! By simply connecting the output from your tape recorder to the input of any sampler that runs through the parallel port, the Spectrum emulator will read in programs from tape. Once a program is successfully loaded, you can then dump it onto disk for future use (although I'm not quite sure how legal this is!).

Those of you with loads of Spectrum software gathering dust can

SWITCHBOARD

75 Kirkmuir Drive, Stewarton, Ayrshire, KA3 3HP
Tel: (0560) 85296 Fax: Voice Request

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS / PLOTTERS

Deskjet 500 £349
3 year warranty

Paintjet £399
Colour Deskjet
1 year warranty

HP 7440A Color-Pro
8-pen Plotter £369
1 year warranty

Prices exclude VAT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

36p
inc VAT

3.5" DISKS inc LABELS
These disks are 100% error free and fully guaranteed with a 2 for 1 replacement. Limited quantity only. We're sure you will order from us in the future.
Software titles now available for sale or hire.

P&P : 50 disks & over is free. Under 50 disks only £1.50
All prices include VAT. Send Cheques or Postal Orders to

KYC Disks
New shop now open
9 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18 2DT.
Telephone 081-877 3738
Access VISA
Open Mon - Sat from 10am-7pm

★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

IT INCLUDES:

➢ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that may be nested as deeply as memory allows.

➢ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.

➢ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER
0458 74011

DevpacST 2 version 2
Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computer

SAVE £15

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name ....
Address ....
....
Tel No ....
I would like to pay by Access Visa Cheque PO
Please debit my credit card
No ....
Expiry Date..................Tel. No ....
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing,
FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11

AEGIS
Sound Master
High Speed Digital Audio Sampler

• The Sound Master, one of the faster Amiga sound digitisers around.

obtain a copy of the emulator by sending a cheque for £3 to Deeper Domain PD, 128 Portland Crescent, Stanmore, Middlesex, HA7 1NA. Alternatively, you can phone Gary on 081 204 3954.

Oh, and don't forget to tell Gary where you read about the emulator (who knows, he might even send me some more PD!).

THAT'S THE SPIRIT!

US-based Spirit Technologies has announced a RAM expansion card which is sure to appeal to anyone considering upgrading their current Amiga system to an Amiga 2000 (or higher) at some future date.

Spirit has badged its new XRAM card as a 'travelling' RAM expansion; it has been specifically designed to work on A500, 1000 and even the 2000! The board is housed in an external interfacing chassis which can be plugged directly into the 86-pin expansion bus of the A500 and A1000. When you come to upgrade, you can remove the card from the chassis and plug it directly into any one of the A2000's 100-pin expansion slots.

The card arrives complete with 2Mb of RAM as standard, but you can upgrade it to the full 8Mb in 2 Mb increments with 1Mb RAM chips. You can find out more by contacting Spirit directly by telephoning the company on 0101 801 485 4233.

SOUNDS DELIGHTFUL!

To complement its excellent *AudioMaster III* sampling software, Oxxi-Aegis has released its own dedicated 8-bit sampler. The Sound Master, which retails in the States for a whopping £180, is based on the very latest analog-to-digital frequency conversion technology which makes it one of the fastest Amiga sound digitisers available. Indeed, it has been specifically designed to support AudioMaster's maximum sampling rate of 56KHz.

The unit, which connects to the Amiga's parallel port, comes with a built-in microphone, dual audio inputs and two microphone inputs. To ensure the best results everytime, it also boasts a slider providing precise control over the input level of the audio signal. An 'overload' LED warns you when your input signal is too loud.

$180 dollars may sound like an awful lot to spend on a sampler, but the price does include the latest release of the *AudioMaster* software. Existing *AudioMaster III* owners can purchase the Sound Master hardware separately for just $99. Interested parties should contact Aegis' UK distributor, HB Marketing, on 0753 686000.

Jason Holborn

Archimedes

CHESS

Remember Micro Power, purveyor of such 8-bit classics as *BMX on the Moon*? Now it's branched out into 32-bit software with a decent version of *Chess* for the Arc.

The new game, *Chess 3D*, runs in a window and has a traditional 'top view' of the chess board on which you can make your moves. There's a running log of the moves on show (which is written in chess notation style – B1-C3, E7-E5 etc), an on-screen chess clock and a beautiful perspective view of the board. This is nicely shaded and very realistic; it is certainly much better than the existing *WimpChess*.

I'm certainly no chess expert so I'm hardly competent to judge its playing level (it beats me all too easily), but for aficionados it could be £20 well spent. There's a demo version for £3 if you'd prefer to try it out before you shell out too much hard cash.

Micro Power can be contacted on 0532 458800.

DTP IDEAS

Inspiration for Desktop Publishers...is not a new hybrid music publishing package, but the subtitle of a new book, *DTP Seeds*, by 4Mation's Mike Matson. It's perhaps the second most sensible book for the tyro desktop publisher to dip into: no printerspeak – picas and widows, kerning and pifonts – just a lot of page layout ideas in one £8.45 book.

The ideas cover everything from magazines and business cards to adverts and school forms, and while not every example is a winner (there are some real dogs), it is easy to pick something you like and follow that design for your own efforts.

It's not linked to any particular DTP package, nor is it unique to the Arc, because it doesn't give you much idea how to get the effects shown. And it could have been improved with some advice on the choice of typefaces, headlines and kerning.

The most sensible book remains Rob Pickering's *DTP at a Glance* (£9.95 from Bookmark Publishing, or free with *Impression II*), which de-mystifies that printerspeak comprehensively.

You can contact 4Mation on 0271 45566 while Bookmark Publishing is at the Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.

SYRACUSE

The disk-based magazine *Syracuse*, alluded to in *Express* 120 turned up pretty much on time (always a good sign), and a brief chat with the editor made its intent a little clearer. It's in the manner of a fanzine, with little reviews, news snippets (inevitably a little dated), technical hints, and lots of passwords and cheats for a number of recent games. It even mentions *Express*, harking back to an item by Bertrum, my predecessor on this column.

There are also two disks full(ish) of PD, ranging from the frequently-seen *BullWinkle* and a bunch of other trivial games to a useful set of utilities called *SysUtil* and a nice fast desktop Mandelbrot and Julia set generator which has become my standard desktop timewaster.

The version of SpeedyROM (which speeds up most machines by running memory accesses to the ROMs much faster) unfortunately didn't work on my machine, though that may be because it has early RISC-OS 2.01 Eproms (shucks, it's a 540!)

Syracuse now costs £5 (not the £6 we said before – the price went down after *Express* 120 went to press) from Wythenee House, 10 Alastair Crescent, Prenton, Wirral L43 OUR or telephone 051-608 5469.

THEM OLD DRIVE STEP BLUES

Question for those with more that one floppy disk drive: did you know that you can set the stepping rate of your floppy disk drives separately? Nope, nor me.

If you've got an external disk drive, chances are that it works fine. But if you have problems, particularly when using older 5.25 inch drives and the PCEmulator (or even Minerva's PC Access or something similar), this just might cure it:

```
*Configure Step 6 1
```

It has the effect of making the drive stepping rate of drive one (the external drive) a bit slower without affecting the fast internal drive (drive zero).

```
*Configure Step 12 1
```

is slower still, and is particularly useful if your drive has a 40/80 track switch set to 40. I suspect the problems occur with old drives which step a little sluggishly, or it could be due to double stepping not having enough time to insert the second step between each normal speed step.

```
*Configure Step 3 0
```

sets just drive zero to its normal speed, and,

```
*Configure Step 3
```

(without a drive number)

sets both drives to the fast three milliseconds step rate.

```
*Status
```

shows the step rate of both drives separately.

Minerva is on 0392437756.

IMAGING THAT!

Following on from the trials of EPS file transfer a fortnight ago, some additional graphics help is at hand. Cambridge company Human Computer Interface has introduced Colour Screen to Mac, a rewrite and extension of an earlier Screen to Mac BBC graphics converter.

CSM takes any Archimedes sprite, in any mode, and translates it to a BBC screen dump file, an IBM PC-style .BMP file (the standard format for saving Windows 3 bitmaps), or a Macintosh PICT or MacPaintfile.

More importantly, it goes both ways, so Macgraphics can be imported onto an Arc. Any combination of translations is possible, so a Windows bitmap could be translated into a BBC screen dump file, if you really wanted to. It takes care of the conversion of colours and sizes, and can even cope with 256-colour and Teletext emulation modes on the Arc too.

The files can be transferred directly between Arc and Mac via a serial cable which Human Computer Interface can provide separately, or via 3.5 inch PC-format disks. Arcs have to use Minerva's *PCAccess*, Macs can use *Apple File Exchange*.

No word yet on the price for Colour Screen to Mac and I haven't tried it out for real yet, but if you need the software, then price won't be a problem. The important thing is that the transfers can be made, though you do need a Mac on which to run it. I'll be running a full review of the system in a forthcoming column.

HCI also does View to Mac (*View*, *Wordwise*, *PipeDream* and *First WordPlus* to *MacWrite* via a serial cable), and BBC to Mac which allows Macs to access an Econet via a serial link to a Beeb.

Human Computer Interface can be contacted on 0223 314934.

Ken Coumarin.

64

INTERESTING TIMES

What an exciting week it has been for Commodore. Meanwhile, the C64 story slugs on apace. According to Gallup, there were only 20 full-price games in the top 100 during March. It makes me think that more people buy more budget games more often. What about you?

Something else was evident from the March Gallup chart. Conspicuous by their absence were – lawk's a lordy – cartridges. Well, lummee, maybe there was one.

What's going on? Here's my best guess. The writing's on the wall. Think about it. A C64, plus disk drive suffers

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES
PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS DD COLOURED
39p EACH
RED, WHITE, BLACK, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN.

ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE
3 1/2 DS DD 35p EACH

3 1/2 DS HD 69p
5 1/4 DS DD 22p
5 1/4 DS DD COLOURED 28p
5 1/4 DS HD 42p

3 1/2 5 1/4 PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES 89p EA
STORAGE BOXES
31/2 40 cap ...£4.20
31/2 80 cap .. £4.60
51/4 50 cap ...£4.40
51/4 100 cap £4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P

RING FOR MEMOREX BRANDED PRICES

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

SWITCHBOARD
75 Kirkmuir Drive, Stewarton, Ayrshire, KA3 3HP
Tel: (0560) 85296 Fax: Voice Request

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS / PLOTTERS

Deskjet 500 £349
3 year warranty

Paintjet £399
Colour Deskjet
1 year warranty

HP 7440A Color-Pro 8-pen Plotter £369
1 year warranty

Prices exclude VAT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

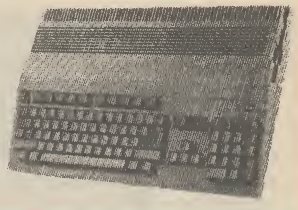
AMIGA DEALS - CLEARANCE PRICE

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
★ mouse ★ modulator ★
★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
★ workbench disks, etc. ★

£299.95

☆ VERY LIMITED STOCKS
exclusive to N.C.E readers



AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK *featuring* ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

- Amiga as in standard pack
- Days of Thunder
- Shadow of the Beast II
- Back to the Future II
- Nightbreed
- Deluxe Paint II

PLUS *exclusive* to Dowling

- ROBOCOP
- BATMAN the Movie
- GHOSTBUSTERS II
- INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

Sale Price - Limited Stock **£349.95**

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring Robocop etc and add the following:

EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK comprising RVF HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL.

Total RRP of games over £229

PLUS

★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dustcover

Sale Price - Limited Stock **£379.95**

AMIGA $1/2$ MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- Uses latest 4 chip design
- Memory on/off switch
- Option of battery backed clock
- Full 12 month guarantee
- New super low price

£27.95

Clock Version **£32.95**

3 $1/2$" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Box of 250	£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99

★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" media
★ Fully guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

- Latest slimline design
- High speed access
- Acknowledged as "the best"

RRP £89.95 SCOOP PRICE **£59.95**

A590 20MB HARD DRIVE CLEARANCE

☆ Official Commodore Hard Drive
☆ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
☆ Built in PSU

STOCKS VERY LIMITED
exclusive to N.C.E. Readers

£249.95

AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS

PACK 1

Megaboard Ram Expansion	**RRP £49.95**
40 capacity lockable disk box	**RRP £9.95**
20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	**RRP £19.95**

TOTAL RRP £79.85 .....PACK PRICE £39.95

PACK 2

Cumana CAX 354 disk drive	RRP £89.95
Megaboard Ram Expansion	RRP £49.95
40 capacity lockable disk box	RRP £9.95
20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	RRP £19.95
3.5" disk drive cleaner kit	RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £179.75 ...PACK PRICE £99.95

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END ROAD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS

ATARI STE DEALS - CLEARANCE PRICE

ATARI STE "TURBO" PACK

★ New Atari STE computer ★ Anarchy
★ Blood Money ★ Dragons Breath
★ H.K.M.★ Impossible Mission
★ Indiana Jones ★ Outrun
★ Super Cycle ★ First Basic
★ Hyperpaint II ★ Music Maker II
★ Stos Games Creator

TOTAL RRP £399.95

£299.95

★ VERY LIMITED STOCKS
exclusive to N.C.E readers

NEW !

STE 1Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb LANGUAGE LEARNING PACKS

Yet another Dowling exclusive.

Enhanced STE computer plus over £100 of software comprising

Software	RRP
The French Mistress	RRP £19.95
The German Master	RRP £19.95
The Italian Tutor	RRP £19.95
The Spanish Tutor	RRP £19.95
Metacomco Basic	RRP £24.95
Total RRP	£104.75

Pack	Price
1Mb STE	£339.95
2Mb STE	£379.95
4Mb STE	£459.95

SM124 Mono Monitor (when purchased with ST) only £99.95

THE NEW AMIGA 1500 ONLY £699.95 INC VAT

Not only does the Amiga 1500 accept all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals but can also be upgraded to full IBM compatibility. Just feast your eyes on what you get:-

☆ Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 computer complete with 1Mb of Ram (expandable to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb disk drives.
☆ Platinum Works:- An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet package.
☆ Deluxe Paint III :- Paint/Animation package.
☆ Populous & Sim City:- Two great strategy games.
☆ Battlechess:- The most exciting game of chess you'll ever play.
☆ Their finest hour:- Battle of Britain brought to life.
☆ A-Z of Computer jargon.
☆ "Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga":- Two introduction books.
☆ Optional 1084S Stereo colour monitor.

This pack with 1084S colour monitor
£929.95

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM star

"The best printers just got better!"

LC-200 FACT FILE

☆ Multi-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
☆ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
☆ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
☆ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps near letter quality
☆ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
☆ Bottom feed

RRP £297.85 **OUR PRICE £199.95**

LC24-200 FACT FILE

☆ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
☆ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in letter quality mode
☆ 10 resident LQ fonts
☆ A high speed draft facility of 222cps at 10cpi
☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
☆ Bottom feed
☆ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
☆ The economy of first and last line printing
☆ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39K-bytes

RRP £366.85 **OUR PRICE £239.95**

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

☆ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24-pin LC24-200
☆ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
☆ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
☆ 10 resident letter quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and italic versions
☆ Eelctronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mono version)

RRP £424.35 **OUR PRICE £279.95**

STAR LC10 MONO £149.95 **STAR LC24-10 £199.95**

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0480 403222/(SAT) 0480 403304

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

Mon-Fri 0480 403222
Sat 0480 403304

By personally calling at
our St Neots Shop
6 Priory Mall,
St Neots, Cambs
Tel: 0480 403304

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

★NEW★ PLATINUM CARD SERVICE ★NEW★

★ All the benefits of the succesful gold card service (above) plus the following

→ Extended 2 year guarantee from date of purchase. *(Peace of mind for 2 years)*
→ Free use of loan machine should yours need to be repaired. *(Now you never need be without your expensive purchase*
→ Free collection and delivery service for the full two years should a fault occur. *(Just make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!)*
→ Exclusive platinum priviledged customer card entitling you to special offers.
→ All of these benefits for the incredible price of just £39.95 per item purchased.

N.B. In the unlikely case of shortages of identical model loan machines a suitable alternative will be offered.

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS**
With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come

★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

NEW LOW PRICES FROM BCS

INCL FREE LABELS

3½ DS/DD

BULK BUYERS
50 3½ DS/DD.............£21
100 3½ DS/DD........... £33
150 3½ DS/DD........... £47
200 3½ DS/DD........... £60
400 3½ DS/DD..........£115
500 3½ DS/DD..........£135
1000 ....£CALL
Price incl VAT & P&P

DISKS & BOXES
50 Disks + 80 Box £23
100 Disks + 80 Box £36
150 Disks + 80 Box £50
200 Disks + 2 80 Boxes .£64
400 Disks + 80 Box £118
500 Disks + 4 80 Boxes.£141
Price inc VAT & P&P

5¼ DS/DD 20p
5¼ DS/HD 38p

SONY BULK 38p

3½ High Density 60p

100 3½ HD £57.50 inc. VAT & P&P

3½ 40 Cap Box £4
80 Cap Box ...£4.30

3½ 150 Cap Posso Box £14.95

5¼ 50 Cap Box £5
100 Cap Box .£5.75

STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £199

STAR LC-24-200 Colour Printer £310

Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor £209

ADD £3.50 FOR 3 DAY DELIVERY (FROM DESPATCH) ADD £9 NEXT DAY

AMIGAS
Amiga 500.....................£310
Screen Gems.................£355
+ Astra Games..............£385
Screen Gems 1Mb.........£365
Class of the 90's............£510
First Steps.....................£510
Amiga 1500..................£665
Plus Monitor.................£915
A590 incl. 2Mb RAM ..£355
Dust Cover £5
½Meg Upgrade £32
½ Meg + Clock £37
Cumana Drive £63
Ext. Amiga Drive £56
1.3 Kickstart Upgrade £50
Mouse Mat £2.50
Zipstick..........................£11
Jetfighter........................£12
Printer Lead......................£8
Naksha Mouse................£34
Naksha/Logitec Mouse...£26

ATARIS
Lynx............................£118
Discovery £259
Turbo Pack £350
Cumana Drive £68
Dust Cover £5

Call or Send cheques/Postal Orders to
BCS LTD, 349 Ditchling Road,
Brighton E.Sussex BN1 6JJ
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084

Access

VISA

COMPUTER AUCTION

SATURDAY 13TH APRIL AT
BOWLERS, LONGBRIDGE RD
TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER M17

Sale starts 11.00 am viewing and testing from 8.30am

About 1000 lots of computer equipment including:-
IBM, Compaq, Amstrad, Toshiba, Apricot, Apple etc. Monitors, printers, disks, modems, software, consumables, home computers etc.

For your catalogue ring
COMPUTER CONNECTIONS on
0254 813316

• *C2N gets the push. On their own they might cost a cool £50 a time*

from comparison with a low-end Amiga and that golden veldt of games at £20 to £30 a time. If scenarios are roads, then that one leads us right into downtown Profit Margin City in Commodore capital state.

The victims of this utopia are the people who continue to buy Commodore 64s, no doubt drooling as they do over that beckoning keyboard – a feature obviously lacking in the nearest competitor (the C64GS). These people soon find that seven eighths of the games pool is inaccessible to them, yet their only way forward is to spend relatively huge amounts of money on cartridges or seek out what will soon be an elusive datacorder.

The only people who will buy such a machine are those who, for one good reason or another, haven't got a clue what they're buying. At least the same couldn't have been said of a C64GS purchaser.

It seems to me that most of the people who have a choice don't buy cartridges, not because they're bad, but because those people choose to enjoy a wider but cheaper pool of software. They aren't likely to change their minds about how and why they spend money on their micros just because the company they bought theirs from has stopped selling tape recorders with the machines. But what might affect their buying habits?

PEOPLE WHO MAKE TAPES

Come on down, US Gold, the last bastion of Reluctance About Cartridges. US Gold is a fine example of a company with a number of questions to ponder. Do they continue to produce tapes for a market that, after July, will start slowing down, and if they do, for how long should they? Do they raise the price of budget software or lower full-price margins in order to clean up? Remember, margins apply in every argument. In which case, do disk owners subsidise tape users or are they first to go? Does this mean there's any more mileage in considering cartridges?

PEOPLE WHO LEARN HOW THEIR COMPUTER WORKS

Enter the tiny minority. Well, they're about to get a bit tinier, aren't they? Type in a listing on your new micro. Does it work? No, so de-bug it. Does it work yet? No. Well, maybe but you don't understand what it's doing. Nice try, time for bed, don't forget to switch the computer off (and remember every character you typed in yesterday when you try again tomorrow).

Still, they're only a tiny minority to consider when your margin doesn't give you room to breath, eh. The hunt for that datacorder will keep them fit.

BOLDLY GOING

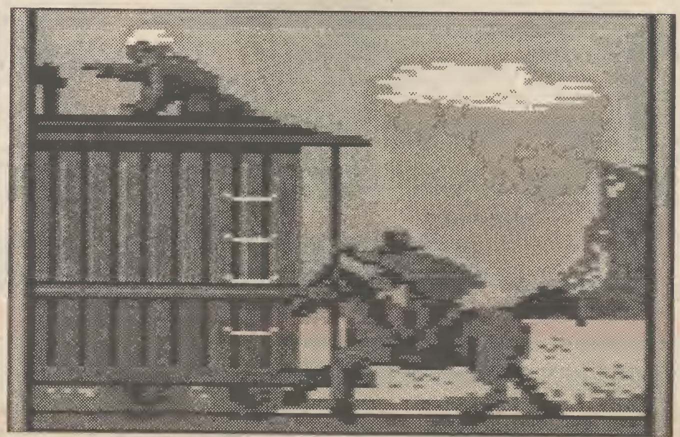
1982 was the year Commodore brought out the C64. As we often remind ourselves, it has sold 12 million units worldwide with estimates of up to two million in Britain.

You are not reading about the end of the 64. Well you are, but nothing's going to happen for a long time yet. The C2N has only had its death warrent signed; it's not been killed yet. There's still exciting territory to be covered. Many companies have plans for the C64 which are already carrying too much inertia to be stopped in their tracks.

The same is true of the user base. It's the only reason why the machine was ever successful in the first place.

When astronomers look into the furthest reaches of the Universe, they can tell that it's still expanding, that it's got a long way to go. The only difference an astronomer would spot in our little microcosm is that the universe has just begun to shrink. It's still big, but you can see an end to it.

Sean Masterson



• **Back to the Future III:** *just what kind of future is there for cassette-based games?*

Spectrum

CREATE YOUR OWN GAMES

It takes quite a lot to excite these days – the latest edition of the *Readers Digest Big Book of Guns and War* or Delia Smith are notable exceptions. However, one rare thing in the computing world that has caused a couple of tingles, the odd spasm and a fair few palpatations is the imminent arrival of a new product from that purveyor of cutting edge games for the Speccy, Incentive Software.

This wonderful company has long served our needs with fab games that have progressively pushed the Spectrum until it's beeped with discomfort. I surely need only mention *Driller*, *The Darkside*, *Total Eclipse* and *Castle Master* to have every self-respecting joystick waggling pleasure seeker go all wobbly at the knees.

The company's next piece of software could well top that lot, though and promises to be one of the most important Speccy releases of the year. You've probably read about the *3D Construction Kit* everywhere else already but I can't resist a quick drool over it here as well.

Put simply it's a package that lets you create your own Freescape 3D games in much the same way as Incentives' earlier utility *The Graphic Adventure Creator* let you construct your own adventure. With *3D Construction Kit* you can create, without planning permission or fear of castigation by big-eared monarchs, the kind of impressive-looking 3D structures that make up the landscape of the Freescape series. You then need to glue it all together by linking the locations together with exits and entrances and defining the character or perspective the player takes.

It sounds completely fantastic and will hopefully give birth to hordes of home made, stand-alone Freescape games for budget prices or available in the public domain. The cost is £24.99 but for a package of this apparent complexity and quality that doesn't seem very expensive at all.

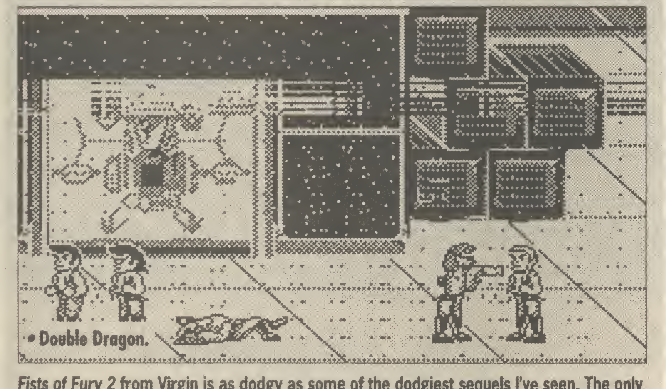
The release date is April so bait your breath, be ready with your wallets and prepare to create a 3D masterpiece on your Speccy!

CONTACT CONTACT

I mentioned Contact, the SAM user group, last week but suppress those accusations of bribery and corruption because as one of the best Coupé support teams around, it definitely deserves another plug.

Last week I raved about the group's bargain PD compilation and this time I'm simply going to help its second annual membership drive. Joining Contact for a year (April '91 to April '92) costs £5.50 for which you'll receive at least 25 *Update* newsletters. These are well designed sheets arriving at irregular intervals with up to the minute news, reviews and opinions. Also included is a bumper Christmas disk comprising the best public domain software of the year.

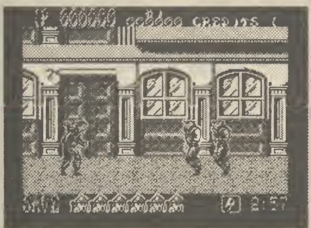
DODGY COMPILATION AHOY!



• Double Dragon.

Fists of Fury 2 from Virgin is as dodgy as some of the dodgiest sequels I've seen. The only thing that stands out as being even pretty good is the cute Sega game, *Dynamite Dux*, but the three other beat-'em-ups in the pack – *Shinobi*, *Ninja Warriors* and *Double Dragon II* – are, erm, not really very good at all.

Each one's an arcade conversion which suffered badly in transition from coin-op to computer and they fail to rise above the multitude of similar psychotic, balaclava-wearing ninja games that plague the Speccy. Invest in any of the Renegade series (available for budget prices) or System 3's *Last Ninja* (included on other compilations) for violent samurai sword welding fun for all the family before you even think about this one.



• Shinobi.

• Ninja Warriors.

Supra Modems

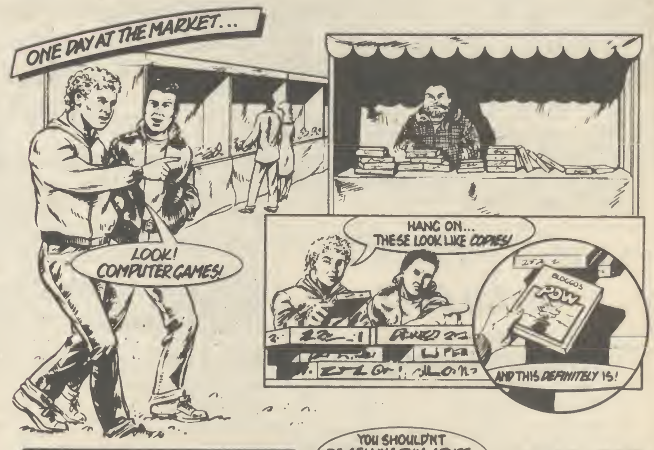
Modems from £55
Supra 2400 (V22bis) **£125**
Supra Plus (9600 baud) **£220**

Used modems at bargain prices.

Ideal for **Ataris, Amigas & PCs**
All modems are auto-dial, auto answer
Hayes compatible.
All Supra modems are guaranteed
for *four* years.

Open till 8pm 081-566-3639 Open till 8pm

SUPPLY SOLUTIONS, PO BOX 2136,
LONDON, W13 BQJ



ONE DAY AT THE MARKET...
LOOK! COMPUTER GAMES!
HANG ON... THESE LOOK LIKE COPIES!
AND THIS DEFINITELY IS!
BLOGGO'S POW
'ERE... YOU TWO BUY SOMETHING OR NAFF OFF!!
YOU SHOULDN'T BE SELLING THIS STUFF... IT'S AGAINST THE LAW!
AND I DON'T LIKE IT
LATER
HELLO, IS THAT F.A.S.T. ?

£1000 REWARD
FOR INFORMATION
LEADING TO A
PROSECUTION
& CONVICTION

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY
ELSPA
EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

ANY INFORMATION ON PIRACY SHOULD
BE PASSED TO F.A.S.T. (THE FEDERATION
AGAINST SOFTWARE THEFT)
TELEPHONE 0386 833501

PIRACY
IS THEFT

Well worth the price, you can sign up at 10 Ricardo Road, Old Windsor, Berkshire. SL4 2NU.

EARTHSHAKER PASSWORDS

Steven Kemp has helped his fellow Spec chums out a few times in past columns with some life-saving tips and pokes, and he's arrived in the nick of time yet again.

The following 32 slightly surreal sounding sentences are the level passwords for *Earthshaker*. This great *Boulderdash* clone was recently given away on a *Your Sinclair* cover tape so there should be lots of people out there pleased to see them.

1) ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT
2) THE BUBBLE BATH
3) THE GRAVITY CHAMBER
4) HEAD IN THE CLOUDS
5) HUSH TOED ICELAND
6) DIAMONDS OF MINE
7) THE TWO OF HEARTS
8) CENTRAL INCINERATOR
9) INTERNAL REACTOR INC
10) NUCLEAR ORE CAVERNS
11) GRAVITON SHELLS
12) THE OIL WELLS
13) WET HELL SOIL
14) THE GRAVLOCK CELL
15) HONEYCOMBS
16) HAIR BRAINED SURGERY
17) BURY DRAINAGE HIRERS
18) SPACEBASE WASTEPIPERS
19) THE SNARE
20) RUSE NO DOUBT
21) OUTER BOUNDS
22) SPRING LODED
23) ALARM CLOCK WORKS
24) FOG RISE WATERFALL
25) GREAT WELLS OF FIRE
26) CHINA CANAL
27) THE COMBINATION LOCK
28) YOUR SAFE WITH ME
29) YE FIT WARM HOUSE
30) THE KEEP
31) FOR GOODNESS SAKE
32) NO DEVIL LIVED ON

Thanks again Steve! And if that wasn't enough for one week another faithful old regular, Jon Rose (Editor of *ETM*) has just sent in a solitary Multiface poke for *Chase HQ II*: For infinite credits POKE 42803. Cheers Jon, you're a pal!

MIDI FOR SAM

I told you Contact was pretty up to date and according to its latest update the fabled SAM Coupé MIDI sequencer is nearing completion.

Promised features – which don't mean that much to me I'm afraid – include simultaneous record and playback, recording to a hundredth of a second, quantisation, variable lead in beat, filtered input of MIDI data and variable tempo 4 to 600 beats per minute (bpm) to name some of the more complicated sounding ones.

Contact the author Tim Humphries at his top secret research lab at 14 Swincoe Way, Linare Woods, Chesterfield S40 4UU. An SAE would doubtlessly be appreciated. Remember the sooner we see a SAM on Top of the Pops the better!

Robin Alway

ST

THE ST IN THE NINETIES

By the time you read this, Atari will have held a press conference and launch day. It's expected that the company will announce details of their new machines and re-pricing of the existing range. There's little doubt that this is a major event which will have a great bearing on the future of the ST.

The emphasis is changing from the popular, but down-trodden STFM to the slick STE. This is the computer which will see Atari through the nineties, therefore marketing decisions made now are probably the most important the company will make.

Atari has a computer which is potentially competition bruising. The major complaints about the STFM are the poor sound chip, the comparably low number of colours and the GEM desktop. All these elements have been dealt with in the STE. Full sample quality sound is available, a 4096 colour palette has been added and the machine sports the new TOS 1.6. With all the advantages of MIDI ports and a very fast 68000 chip, the STE is a superb machine.

The Mega STE will continue the tradition of offering a massively powerful computer in an attractive business orientated shell. However Atari needs to do much to redress the image of the STE. In this country it is games that spring to mind when the ST is mentioned, yet in Germany and America it is business that rules the market. I'm not suggesting for a moment that in this country we should forget about games, merely redress the balance.

It would be nice to envisage a day when Atari's image is the same as it was in the early 80s, for it is only then that the ST range will find the audience it deserves and we, the ST owners, will get the kind of software and hardware base enjoyed by much, much lesser machines.

AN EIGHT LEGGED FIEND

Spiders, you've gotta love 'em. Cute, furry little friends, aren't they? And they do wonders for keeping the fly population down.

Alright so they're not everyone's cup of instant tea (blurgh) but they certainly don't deserve the bashing they get in *Arachnophobia*, the Disney film.

Titus has acquired the computer games license to *Arachnophobia* and is planning an ST version for the beginning of May. As far as I can work out from the press release, the game is going to be a kind of arachnid shoot-'em-up. You take on the role of spider destroyer

RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

OFFICE HOURS
9.00am to 7pm Monday to Friday
10.00am to 12 noon Saturdays
PHONE & FAX NO 0664 500878

30 Buckminster Close,
Melton Mowbray,
Leics, LE13 1ET.

All prices include VAT
Post and Packing ..£3.50
3 Day Courier £6.00
Overnight £7.50

★ LASER PRODUCTS ★
AVAILABLE

Any orders over £100 are sent by courier for just £3.50 !
(On published prices only)

All orders are despatched within 24 hours subject to stock availability

TOP QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

3.5 DSDD Disks inc labels ....39p each	5.25 DSDD Disks..........................25p each
3.5 DSDD Coloured Disks inc labels...45p each	5.25 DSDD Coloured Disks ....39p each
3.5 DSHD Disks inc labels ....99p each	5.25 DSHD Disks ....49p each
All Disks are Guaranteed 100% Error Free	Packed with sleeves, Labels + W/P Tabs

STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE, ANTI STATIC WITH DIVIDERS AND KEYS

3.5" BOXES	£	5.25" BOXES	£
40 Capacity	4.49	50 Capacity	4.49
80 Capacity	4.95	110 Capacity	4.95
100 Capacity	5.95	120 Capacity	5.95
120 Capacity	6.95	**Cables**	
		IBM PC Cables 1.8m Long	5.95
		Centronics To Centronics Cable1.8m	8.95
Banx Boxes to hold 80 3.5 disks	9.95	2 Meter Joystick Extension Cable	4.95
Posso Boxes to hold 150 3.5 disks	14.95	RS232 Male - Male, Female - Female, Male - Female	7.95
Posso Boxes to hold 70 5.25 disks	14.95	Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable	3.95

WE CAN SUPPLY CABLES MADE TO ORDER PLEASE RING FOR A QUOTE

Computer Stationary Listing Paper

11" x 9.5"	60gsm	2000 sheets	16.00
11" x 9.5"	80gsm	2000 sheets	19.00
A4	70gsm	2000 sheets	18.00

RIBBONS

MAKE		GP	1+	3+
AMSTRAD	8256	2741FN	3.15	2.99
	9512	2746FN	2.85	2.70
	8512	2741FN	3.15	2.99
LQ3500		2741FN	3.80	3.55
DMP2000/3000		2482FN	2.80	2.55
BROTHER	M1009	2412FN	3.15	2.95
	M1509	2479FN	5.20	4.70
CANON	1156	2223FN	3.10	2.80
CITIZEN	120	2488FN	2.90	2.75
EPSON	EX800	2774FN	3.25	3.05
	FX800/LX800	2273FN	2.45	2.30
	MX100	2320FN	3.15	2.95
	LX80/LX86	2454FN	2.10	2.00
	LQ800	2477FN	3.00	2.80
	MX80/FX80	2273FN	2.45	2.30

MAKE		GP	1+	3+
	LQ1000/1050	2478DN	3.80	3.40
	LQ2500	2795DN	4.30	3.85
	LQ2550	2877DN	4.35	3.90
NEC	P2200(+)	2844FN	4.10	3.85
	P1, P2, P6	2254FN	4.25	4.00
	P5, P5XL P9	2469DN	5.10	4.60
OKI 182, 192, 320/1		2455FN	4.35	3.90
OLIVETTI	DM1/200	2843FN	3.70	3.50
	DM105	2863FN	5.25	4.90
PANASONIC	KXP110	2228FN	3.35	3.00
	KXP1124	2904FN	4.50	4.30
	KXP1081	2228FN	3.35	3.00
STAR LC10		2861FN	3.80	3.55
LC10 COLOUR			5.50	5.00
LC24-10		2868FN	4.30	4.00

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF RIBBONS
IF YOUR PRINTER IS NOT LISTED - PLEASE RING FOR A PRICE

number one (the part played by John Goodman in the film, but let's hope the sprite doesn't look like him) and your job is to nip around spraying Toxi-max all over the little blighters.

This will mean investigating houses, schools, buildings, barns and cemeteries, flit-gun in hand, while helping out and any humans you encounter along the way.

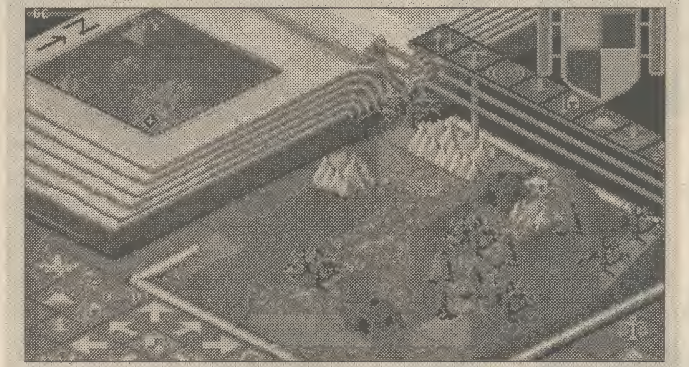
HIGH RES BACKDROP

If you fancy using the desktop picture backdrop, but don't like low resolution much, then try this. Convert your favourite picky to medium resolution using a utility such as PicSwitch. Obviously the new version will be in a pretty poor state as you now have only four colours with which to play. Retouch the image in (say) *Degas Elite*. It is possible to use shades, so it shouldn't take long to get the picture looking good again. Rename the file NEOPIC_M.PI2 and save it.

Before you quit *Degas*, call up the 'set colours' option and find out the four RGB values for your picture. Jot these down on a piece of paper and nip back into *Neodesk*. Plonk the picture file in the *Neodesk* folder and call up the control panel. Set the four colours to the RGB values you jotted down and then save the configuration file. Your picture should now load up again as it appeared in *Degas* when you boot up.

If you use *Neodesk* with *Protext* you'll find that it keeps crashing. The only way around this is to do without the control panel. Set the screen up the way you want from the control panel and then save configuration. Now delete the panel and you'll find that *Protext* runs perfectly.

A TALE OF TWO CITIES



Question: what's the best selling ST game ever? Answer: *Populous*. Did you guess right? Nope, ah, thought so. Well that particular storming game is being re-released. However this isn't a new version; it's being bundled with the also-rather-good-actually *Sim City*.

Infogrammes tells me that these two games in their full form will be released on April the 10 for £29.99. Surely a good time to blag a bargain?

If you have any other tips for *Neodesk*, or any other widely used programs, then drop me a line at the *Express* address.

THE DEMO TIMES

The public domain is full of examples of demos, programs written by amateur ST owners to show off the graphics and sound of the computer. Therefore it's a little surprising that there's been such a lack of writing on the subject. This is all set to change with the introduction of a fanzine purely about demos.

The *Demo Times* is being put together by a chap called Richard Davey and he needs your help. If you know a bit about demos and would like to try reviewing one then drop him a line. Choose a demo, it needn't be too recent as there's a lot of back catalogue to cover, then write to *Demo Times*, 10 Oak Drive, Portishead, Bristol, Avon, BS20 8Q5, or telephone 0272 843241.

Andy Hutchinson

CHECK OUT ALL THE OTHER SPECIALIST COLUMNS IN NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

- WHOLE WIRED WORLD
- TECH TIPS
- GAMES WEEK
- PD COLUMN
- CIRCUIT CITY
- PROGRAMMING

PLUS THE HOTTEST REVIEWS AND FEATURES EVERY

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news, reviews and technical tips for your machine.

SUBSCRIBE NOW
AND SAVE 12P AN ISSUE

13 issues for just £9.99 OR 54 issues for only £39.99

or to put it another way . . .
get your copy of NCE delivered to your door for just 76p a copy!

o take advantage of this money-saving offer, complete the coupon opposite and return it immediately or, etter still . . . telephone our credit card hotline right now on 0458 74011 to book your guaranteed copy of New Computer Express every week.

YES! Please enter my subscription to New Computer Express at the special discount rate ticked below.

☐	UK	13 issues	£9.99
☐	UK	54 issues	£39.99
☐	Europe	54 issues	£72.40
☐	Rest of World	54 issues	£97.80

N.B. All overseas subs are sent by Airmail for speed and safety.

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
____
______________________ Postcode ______________________
Tel ______________________

I wish to pay by (please tick as appropriate)

Access Visa Cheque PO

Card No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Expiry date | | | |

Please make cheques/PO payable to Future Publishing Ltd and send with this coupon to:
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR.

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

Apple announces launch date for System 7.0, Atari revamps CD-ROM again, CHOAS rules in Germany and much, much more from globetrotting Steve Gold.

TOWER MAC COMING SOON

Reports in from sunny California suggest that a 25MHz Tower Mac is on the horizon. The Tower Mac will be Apple's first floor-standing machine, as well as its first unit based around 68040 technology. According to hardware developers, it's a fast machine – using RISC technology to achieve a three to one speed advantage over a 25MHz 68030-based Mac.

Pricing on this wonder machine is good – under $10,000 for a unit with 4Mb of RAM and an 80Mb hard disk. That makes the unit as good as a NeXT workstation, not to mention the competition from IBM, HP and Sun, but at higher price point.

NeXT can manage the same features at around a third less, so it's difficult to see how Apple can make any real headway in the workstation market with the new Tower Mac.

MAY RELEASE FOR SYSTEM 7.0

Apple has confirmed to its developers that the System 7.0 operating system software will be launched on May 13, the opening day of the Apple Worldwide Developer's Conference in San Jose.

Pricing has not yet been fixed, but should not be much more than $75 in the US, which suggests a UK price tag of £39.95. This price includes documentation and 800K disks, which makes it good value.

Contrary to previous news reports (not in this column - phew!) the new operating system will not be available for download on-line as Apple wants its dealers to handle the package.

So what is it like? Fast, tight on code and with an interesting feature called the 'Balloon' help facility. This allows the user to customise help screens which can then be accessed as HyperCard stacks. Sounds good.

A full rundown on System's 7.0's feature list will appear in this column in a couple of weeks.

ATARI CD REVITALISED – AGAIN

I hear that Atari is readying a revamped version of its CD-ROM disk player for launch this coming May. The machine will be shown at Comdex Spring in Atlanta and is pitched at the Atari ST, STE and TT user base.

The original Chinon CD-ROM drive has been replaced by a newer, more up to date one. Did someone say Sony?

HELLO TOSH - GOTTA NEW PORTABLE?

The T2000SX and the T1200XE, the two new laptops from Toshiba US, are the first from the company to feature nickel-hydride battery technology.

The T2000SX is based on a 16MHz 80386SX microprocessor and costs $4,999 for a 20Mb hard drive version, and $5,499 for a 40Mb configuration. The 6.9 pound unit comes with 1Mb of RAM – expandable to 9Mb on board – and a paper-white sidelit LCD screen. Other features DOS 4.01 and a high-density 3.5-inch floppy drive.

The nickel hydride battery, which provides three hours of power, recharges in one and a half hours. The T1200XE, meanwhile, is already shipping in limited quantities in the US, with volume shipments expected in April. The unit is driven by an 80C286 microprocessor running at 12MHz and features 1Mb of RAM, expandable to 5Mb internally. Other features include a fast-access 40Mb hard disk.

FORMAT PROGRAM TIME BOMB

Ron Kovacs' Z-Net on-line newsletter reports that users of a public domain program called *Dualformat* for the Atari ST could be in for a shock.

Apparently the package – which formats ST disks in two drives at once – ceases to create unique serial numbers on the disks after a certain number of transactions. This means that if a user replaces a disk in their ST with a new one which has the same serial number, the ST will treat the disk as the old one, writing the directory information onto the disk surface and almost certainly trashing the disk completely.

Z-Net says that there is no cure for the program's problems, so advises users not to bother using the package for the time being.

THE COMPLETE AMIGA MAIL ORDER COMPANY

Safe Harbor, a specialist division of the MDH Group, has announced it is now fully operational in the mail order supply of all things Amiga, including books and add-ons as well as the usual range of hardware and software.

Backing up the extended hours help and order lines is a multi-line BBS which allows callers to leave queries on the Amiga. The high-speed BBS has an on-line catalogue that can be downloaded by callers.

Contact: Safe Harbour, West 255 North, 499 Grandview Blvd 204, Waukesha, WI 53188, United States. Tel: 0101-414-548-8125 (voice) 0101-414-548-8140 (BBS to 2400bps) 0101-414-548-8141 (BBS to 9600bps).

A HARD HAT FOR YOUR LAPTOP

Underwater Kinetics is the unlikely-sounding name of a US company producing an exciting range of moulded ABS/polycarbonate cases for laptops at sensible prices.

The cases, which are waterproof, include a cushioned, fold-down handle and are guaranteed not to chip, dent, or become discoloured. The case interiors are made of custom foam. Pricing starts at $29.

Contact: Underwater Kinetics, 1020 Linda Vista Drive, San Marcos, CA 92069, United States. Tel: 0101-619-744-7560 Fax: 0101-619-744-7320.

CUSTOM BUILT BATTERY WATCH

Travelling Software is set to launch a new version of its popular terminate and stay resident 'battery watch' software in the next few weeks.

This latest version, called Battery Watch Pro and priced $50, can be customised for use with virtually any portable PC, provided it runs DOS. According to officials with the US company, this new version sacrifices some of the features of the machine-specific edition, but allows the package to work with any portable.

CHAOS COMPUTER AGM

The seventh annual meeting of the Chaos Computer Club took place in West Germany recently with the usual rolling out of new system-hacks and wheezes guaranteed to set any security manager's hair on end.

Chaos members announced that plans to set up an informal on-line network in East Germany have been scrapped now that the two Germanies have been united.

Centerpiece to this year's AGM was a demonstration designed to illustrate how easy it is to forge Eurocheque cards which banks in Europe claim is completely impossible. However, members of Chaos successfully copied a West German journalist's Eurocheque card, plugged it into an ATM and promptly proceeded to print out details of the journalist's chequebook account. ■

AMIGA MULTI-LINE FIDONET

Xenomiga Technology in Toronto, Canada, is developing a package called Xenolink, which it reckons is set to be the ultimate BBS software for the Amiga.

Although the package is not out until the summer, the company is allowing beta testers to help it develop the package for its final release.

So far, the specifications look pretty amazing, as does the company's multi-port, high-speed BBS, which, unsurprisingly, runs on Xenolink. As well as being multi-line, Xenolink is also Fidonet compatible, featuring full echomail and netmail support

The package also comes with a main menu compiler, so that when the package and its menus have been customised by the sysop, the software can be compiled to make it execute as quickly and smoothly as possible.

Xenomiga says that it is aware of other Fidonet-compatible packages for the Amiga, but claims its version is the best, as it is fully integrated. Other packages, claims Xenomiga, use non-Amiga program code which makes for less flexible and efficient program modules.

Contact: Xenomiga Technology, 1132 Bay Street, Suite 1101, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 2Z4, Canada. Tel: 0101-416-92106638 (all speeds to V32).

BILL'S GONE BANANAS!!!

PC's AT CRAZY MONEY LOOK FOR YOURSELF

NEW HARD DISKS

Seagate

3½" TYPE	Controller	Size	Speed	Price
ST 124	MFM	20Mb	40ms	£130.00
ST 125-1	MFB	20Mb	28ms	£150.00
ST 138R-1	RLL	32Mb	28ms	£155.00
ST 151N-1	SCSI	49Mb	28ms	£179.00
ST 157A	IDE	44Mb	28ms	£129.00
ST 1102A	IDE	89Mb	19ms	£249.00
ST 1144A	IDE	124Mb	19ms	£295.00
ST 1201E	ESDI	177Mb	15ms	£575.00

5¼" TYPE	Controller	Size	Speed	Price
ST 225	MFM	21Mb	65ms	£120.00
ST 225R	RLL	21Mb	70ms	£120.00
ST 238R	RLL	32Mb	65ms	£140.00
ST 251-1	MFM	42Mb	28ms	£160.00
ST 277R-1	RLL	65Mb	28ms	£180.00
ST 2125N	SCSI	110Mb	18ms	£465.00
ST 2274A	IDE	240Mb	16ms	£795.00

286AT 40Mb hard disk 28Ms '0' wait state
IMb RAM 1.44 or 1.2Mb floppies + mouse
VGA colour as standard 102 keyboard
FULL ONE YEAR RETURN TO BASE WARRANTY
FOR ONLY £715.00 + VAT

286AT as above ....only £795.00
386SX Spec as above.........................only £945.00
386SX 106 Mb HDisk ....only £1195.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT + DELIVERY

SPECIAL OFFER
EMS Memory Boards 4Mb
1Mb populated £149.00
Controller Cards XTAT from £22.00

PGA MONITORS
800 x 600 from £195.00, 1024 x 768 from £205.00

KEYBOARDS
Enhanced keyboards from £35.00
Full range of printers and consumables

Just lift the phone and ring Bill Russell on 0491 613931
Giltlink Ltd, enquiries by post to:-
Scotts House, Cuxham Rd, Watlington, Oxon OX9 5JW

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS (NORTH EAST)

2 Bishopton Lane, Maxwells Corner, Stockton, Cleveland.

IF IT'S IBM COMPATIBLE, WE'LL BUILD IT, SELL IT, BUY IT OR PART-EXCHANGE IT.

PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE FOR
NEW COMPUTERS ADVERTISED TODAY.

ALMOST ANYTHING TAKEN IN PART-EXCHANGE,
EXCEPT MOTHER-IN-LAWS.

Tel: 0642 677111

Fax: 0642 677898

THE COST OF A TELEPHONE CALL?
IT COULD BE THE BEST INVESTMENT YOU WILL MAKE.

DON'T FORGET THE NUMBER **0642 677111**

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on the premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA FROM **Evesham Micros**

THESE *FABULOUS* GAMES :

Tracksuit Manager 90
Lost'N Maze
Tank Battle
Subbuteo
Discman
Nigel Mansell
Treasure Trap
Battle Squadron
Jaws
Block Alanche
Diet Riot

***PLUS!* A wordprocessor and spreadsheet**

AMIGA

SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Top-selling A500 package includes 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Back to the Future 2', 'Days of Thunder', 'Deluxe Paint II' and TV modulator.

A500 SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE .... £ 379.00

SPECIAL! A500 Screen Gems Package inc. 512K RAM Clock Upgrade ... £ 399.00

A500 Screen Gems Package PLUS 3½" Drive ...... £ 430.00

A500 Screen Gems Package Including 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade AND 3½" Drive .... £ 450.00

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Includes A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 software Titles, 10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Video Tape and more ....

A500 CLASS OF THE 90's Package .... £ 549.00

A500 Class of the 90's Pack PLUS 3½" Drive .... £ 600.00

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 computer (1Mb RAM, 2 x 3½" Drives, 8 expansion slots), Commodore Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor, plus Software including: 'Deluxe Paint III', 'Battle Chess', 'Sim City' and 'The Works' (business software).

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACKAGE .... £ 949.00

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER GENUINE U.K. VERSION

Features a 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer, 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Power Supply, KickStart 1.3, etc.

Amiga 500 package as above .... £ 329.99

A500 Pack as above, with 512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted .... £ 359.99

A500 Pack with external 3½" Drive ...... £ 379.99

A500 Pack with external 3½" Drive *and* 512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted .... £ 405.00

COMMODORE A590 HARD DISK

Good quality Commodore Hard Disk unit, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of on-board FASTRAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec. transfer rate. Autoboots when used with Kickstart 1.3.

Commodore A590 Hard Drive (20Mb) .... £ 279.00

A590 Hard Drive with faster NEC SCSI 40Mb Drive fitted ..... £ 479.00

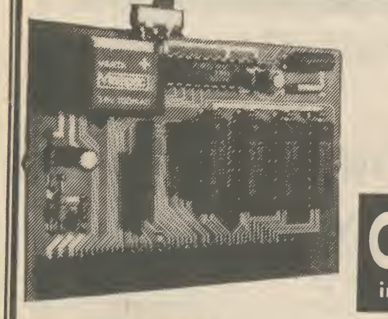
A590 Hard Drive with faster NEC SCSI 100Mb Drive fitted ... £ 669.00

A590 RAM UPGRADES

A590 RAM Upgrades are fitted free of charge when bought with an A590.

512K Upgrade	**£ 31.95**
1MB Upgrade	**£ 59.95**
2Mb Upgrade	**£ 99.95**

A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K

RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £32.95

including VAT and delivery

512K RAM CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ **Direct replacement for the A501 expansion**
- ☆ **Convenient On / Off Memory Switch**
- ☆ **Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock**
- ☆ **Compact Unit Size : Ultra-neat design**
- ☆ **Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs**

512K RAM Expansion also available without clock for only £27.95

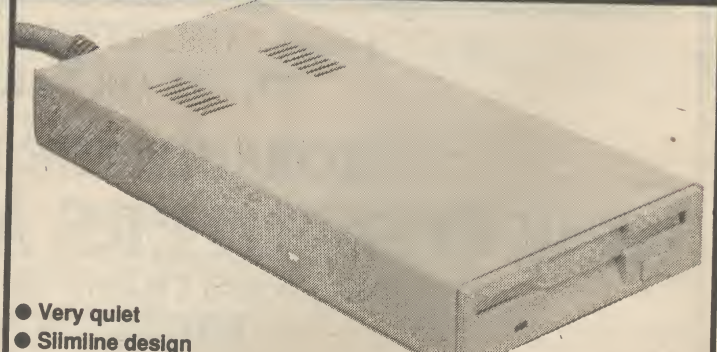
1.5MB RAM EXPANSION BOARD

- ☆ **Fully populated board increases total RAM capacity in an Amiga 500 to 2MB !**
- ☆ **Plugs into trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit) ; connects to GARY chip**
- ☆ **Includes Auto-recharging battery-backed Real-Time Clock**
- ☆ **Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodating up to 1.5MB RAM**

Unpopulated RAM board with clock .... £ 39.95
RAM Board as above, with 512K FASTRAM installed ..... £ 59.95
RAM Board as above, with 1MB FASTRAM installed ..... £ 74.95
RAM Board as above, with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed .... £ 89.95

N.B. : The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

Amiga & ST 3½" Drives



- **Very quiet**
- **Slimline design**
- **Cooling Vents**
- **Sleek, high quality metal casing**
- **Quality Citizen/Sony mechanism**
- **On / Off switch on rear of drive**
- **Throughport connector (Amiga)**
- **External Plug-in PSU (Atari ST)**
- **Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity**
- **Long reach connection cable**

ATARI ST VERSION :

£59.95

AMIGA VERSION :

£54.95

5¼" External 40 80 Track Drive also available for only £99.00

LYNX Hand-held Games Console

Only £119.95

INCLUDING FREE 'CALIFORNIA GAMES' MULTIPLAYER GAMECARD

LYNX GAMECARDS

Electro Cop	£19.95	Xenophobe	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95	Blue Lightning	£19.95
Klaxx	£19.95	Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Roadblasters	£19.95	Chips Challenge	£19.95
Paperboy	£19.95	Shanghai	£19.95
Rygar Warrior	£19.95	Rampage	£22.95
Zalor Mercenary	£19.95	Gauntlet 3	£22.95
Ms Pacman	£19.95		

NEW! ST COMPATIBLE *REFERENCE* HIGH QUALITY SCSI HARD DRIVES

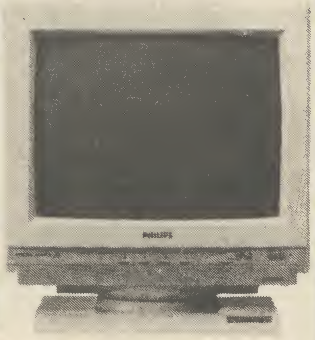
Incorporating high speed, fast access NEC SCSI mechanisms, and featuring ICD Interfaces/software, this is probably the best hard drive package for the Atari ST. Available in either 40Mb or 100Mb versions, the mechanisms have an average access time of 28ms and feature data transfer rates of over 415 Kb/sec. Package Includes full ICD Installation software enabling full control over formatting and partioning of hard disc. Supplied complete with external power supply - beware of other hard disk drives which take their power from the computer !

REFERENCE-40 (40Mb version) .... £ 399.00

REFERENCE-100 (100Mb version) ... £ 599.00

SCOOP PURCHASE!

PHILIPS 8CM852 PROFESSIONAL



Dont miss out on this exceptional opportunity to buy a top quality, dedicated Medium Resolution Monitor, made by Philips, one of the industry's leading manufacturers !

14" Colour Medium Resolution Monitor ● Dot pitch 0.39mm ● Dark Glass screen for superb enhanced clarity & reduced glare ● SCART and RGB TTL sockets ● Single channel (mono) audio output ● Built-in Swivel-base stand

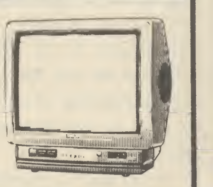
£219.00 inc.VAT, Delivery & cable

Please state either ST or AMIGA cable when ordering

HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

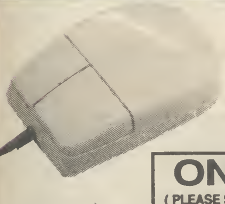
PHILIPS 15" FST TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !



£269.00
inc. VAT, delivery & cable

TRUEMOUSE (ST OR AMIGA)



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the ST or the Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

ONLY £17.95
(PLEASE STATE MODEL WHEN ORDERING)

'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros!

FREE WITH EVERY STE/STFM PACKAGE :

'Kick Off 2' (RRP: £19.99)
'Tracksuit Manager' (RRP: £19.99)
'Subbuteo' (RRP: £24.99)
Quickshot 3 Turbo Joystick (RRP: £9.99)
TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £74.00 !

ALL OUR ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 Double Sided disks full of specially selected Public Domain software including paint program, two wordprocessors, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities.

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

520 STE 'TURBO PACK'

Includes an Atari 520 STE with 1Mb Drive, joystick, plus a high quality selection of software including :

'Indiana Jones & Last Crusade'
'Blood Money'
'Impossible Mission 2'
'Super Cycle'
'Human Killing machine'
'Out Run'
'Dragons Breath'
'Anarchy'
'Hyper Paint 2' (STE version)
'FirST BASIC'
'Music Maker 2' (STE version)
'STOS' Game Creator

£359.99 Inc.VAT & delivery

£389.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED
£439.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
£519.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'

High quality, qood value package based around the 520 STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Floppy Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is :

'STOS' Games Creator ● *'Outrun'* ● *'Carrier Command'* ● *'Bomb Jack'* ● *'Space Harrier'* ● *'Neochrome'* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Atari ST Tour'*
Plus *'Discovering your Atari ST'* Book

£269.99 Inc.VAT & delivery

£299.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

1040 STE 'EXTRAS PACK'

Superb starter package, consisting of a 1040 STE with an excellent selection of serious/leisure software. The package includes :

Kuma Wordprocessor ● *Kuma Spreadsheet* ● *Kuma Database* *Kuma Business Graphics* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Hyper Paint'* ● *'Prince'* ● *'STAC' Adventure Creator*

£449.99 Inc.VAT & delivery

£529.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
£609.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

SM124 monochrome hi-res monitor .... £ 109.00

Philips CM8833 Mk.II 14" colour monitor with cable . £ 239.00

ST SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES

SIMMS RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM

- ✔ **Fits STF, STFM or MEGA series machines in minutes !**
- ✔ **Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability**
- ✔ **Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !**

Upgrade the memory of your ST in minutes and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2 / 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full, comprehensive instructions provided.

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

RAM Upgrade with board unpopulated .... £ 59.95

RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM .... £ 89.95

RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 1040 Mega1 to 2 2.5Mb .... £ 174.95

RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 1040 Mega ST to 4Mb .... £ 284.95

also available ....

PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES FOR THE ST

With our compact plug-in RAM Upgrades, you can expand the memory of Your ST to as much as 2.5MB, quickly and cheaply !

Two versions allow upgrade to 1Mb, or 2 / 2.5Mb ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● Suits any 520 or 1040 ST model (not STE machines) ● Requires no soldering or technical know-how

512K VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 ST TO 1MB RAM	**£69.95**
2MB VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 or 1040 ST TO 2/2.5MB RAM	**£159.95**

PRINTERS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY & CABLE

star

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Buying a Star LC10?

For a limited time, we are offering the Star LC-10 Mk.II at the same price of an LC-10!

Get the latest faster version for just **£159.00**

Price inc. VAT, delivery, cable & 1 Year On-Site Warranty

NEW! olivetti DM124C 24-Pin COLOUR Printer

Professional Quality 24-Pin Colour Printing - At an affordable price!

Combining the advantages of advanced COLOUR output with the *superior* quality of Olivetti Professional 24-pin printing, the *new* DM124C represents excellent value for money! Consistent high quality is assured every time, with no ink excesses or pale lines at any speed. *Guaranteed* Peace Of Mind, with Olivetti's 12 Months On-Site Warranty cover !

200 cps draft, 50 cps LQuality ● 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution 360 x 180dpi ● **Complete with cable, Colour Ribbon and 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

Olivetti DM124C Normal RRP: £ 389.95 inc.VAT

***SPECIAL OFFER!* £269.00** INCLUDING VAT, DELIVERY & CABLE

OLIVETTI DM100S - 9-pin printer 200/30cps
NEW LOW PRICE! ONLY £ 115.00
including VAT, delivery & 1 Year on-site Warranty

Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps .... £ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps .... £ 215.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps .... £ 249.00

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery £5.00 extra.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

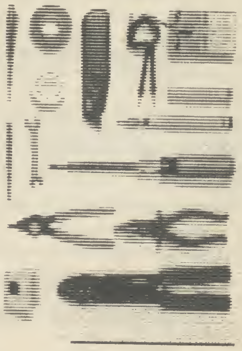
Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

CIRCUIT CITY



Ever fancied watching some telly on your monitor while you're waiting for that document to print? Keith Pomfret spends less than £50, and puts his feet up to watch...

WELCOME
TO
TWIN PEAKS
Population 51200

There used to be several black boxes on the market that allowed you to feed a TV tuner into your computer monitor. The Amstrad CPC was well catered for with at least four devices of varying quality. TV tuners seem to be out of fashion and at the last check, the only one still available was Amstrad's own MP3.

This is fine if you've a colour CPC, but if you haven't you needn't be without your favourite sitcoms. Half an hour with a soldering iron, or a hammer to granny's piggy bank could have the MP3 or any of the other Amstrad CPC tuners pushing pictures into your Amiga, Archimedes, or ST monitor.

WHAT'S IT ALL ABOUT

The MP3 TV tuner is essentially the parts of a TV set that pick up the signal from the aerial and filter out the various TV programs. In a normal TV, this would be converted to the red green and blue elements and sent to the screen. In the MP3 it is converted into the colour elements but then fed to a socket on the front of the MP3. This is connected to the Amstrad CPC colour monitor which takes over the job of the screen in the TV.The MP3 has a speaker in it so the TV sound comes directly from the tuner.

The MP3 takes its power from the stabilised 12v output on the Amstrad minitor that more usually powers the disk drive in the 6128.

HOW

This leaves us with all the elements needed to make a workable TV out of an RGB monitor but with a couple of problems.

SCART TO CPC

Pin 20 Video	Pin 4 Sync
Pin 17 Ground	Pin 5 Gnd
Pin 15 Red	Pin 1 Red
Pin 11 Green	Pin 2 Green
Pin 7 Blue	Pin 3 Blue

The first problem that needs to be solved is how to get the signal from the MP3 into a monitor that doesn't have the same connections as the Amstrad. In real terms, this means any monitor that isn't an Amstrad CTM644 series beast.

Thankfully, the pin connections for the video output (and therefore the MP3 output) are documented in the CPC manual.

The CPC video connector is a 6 pin DIN plug. This is different in the CPC plus series. If you're trying to make the cable yourself and you find that the video connector schematic has more than six pins, you're trying to use the CPC plus manual. Don't do this as the pin configuration is completely different and it will only lead to confusion. The pin out for the CPC video socket is elsewhere on this page for reference.

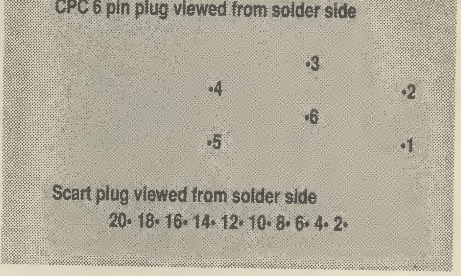
The next thing to do is make a lead that corresponds to the output of the MP3 and the input of your monitor.

For simplicity and because a goodly amount of monitors have them, we connected our MP3 to a monitor with a SCART connector. The cable we used was one metre long and with the scart plug on one end and MP3 6 pin DIN on the other was the right length to comfortably reach from the RGB socket on the front of the MP3 to the SCART socket on the rear of the monitor.

Other RGB monitors can be interfaced in this way but it's sensible to check that the monitors are compatible. Contact the manufacturer before you weld your MP3 to a monitor that you haven't the data sheets for.

We planned to use the monitor on an Amiga as an occasional TV, but ideally didn't want to be swapping leads around. A simple answer came in a SCART splitter available from Trilogic.

PIN CONNECTIONS


CPC 6 pin plug viewed from solder side

Scart plug viewed from solder side

SPLITTING SIGNALS

The SCART splitter allowed us to connect the normal video output from Amiga/ST/Archimedes and the TV tuner output to a switchable box. The net result was an elegant way to get from *Blue Peter* to Zap the aliens at the flick of a switch. The Trilogic splitter cost £14.99 including VAT and carriage and although we could have made a splitter, it seemed more appropriate to buy it as the cost wasn't over the top.

The final problem that we encountered was one of power. The MP3 has no power and takes a regulated 12v supply from the disk drive supply of the CTM monitor. Simple, it seemed. Take a 12v plug in and go supply and the problem's solved. That isn't necessarily so. For the total and complete wirehead, it's possible to invalidate the warranty and dig into the computer's power supply for the necessary volts. That's a money saver, but not one that should be taken on by anyone who doesn't know what they're doing. In other words, if you blow up your kit because you're stupid, don't come whining to us.

If you aren't a wirehead then it's a trip to Tandy or a phone call to Maplin. You need a regulated 12v DC power supply and either place can supply one. Alternatively, any electronic hobbyist shop will provide the parts, cable and know-how to complete the job. ■

Next Week: How to kill Laura Palmer without having a TV series made about you...

WHAT YOU NEED

AMSTRAD MP3 TV TUNER: The only place left on this planet that seems to be selling this is Trade-In-Post. The MP3 costs £29.95 and Trade In Post is on 0952 462135

CABLE: To make the cable you'll need a male 6 pin DIN plug, a piece of 5 core (or more) cable at least a metre long and a male Scart (Peritel) plug.

To weld it all together, you'll need some fine multi-core solder, a soldering iron and a pair of steady hands. If your RGB monitor isn't Scart, you'll need the appropriate plug/connector but be sure to check compatibility first.

We got a cable made up for us for £5.50 plus 50p carriage by Simpson Electronics. Paul Simpson also offered to supply the bits in their un made up form for £3.50 plus carriage. Simpson Electronics is on 0332 760353.

The elegant splitter box for the computer and monitor came from Trilogic and cost £14.99 including VAT and carriage. Trilogic is on 0274 678062.

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS AT TOTALLY UNBEATABLE PRICES!

AND IF YOUR ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING DEALS ARRIVE BY
MONDAY 17TH MARCH
YOU WILL GET AN EXTRA
10% OF DISKS ABSOLUTELY FREE!!*
(E.G. Order 200 Red KAO disks you get 220 Red KAO disks!)

GENUINE KAO DISKS!

THE WORLD'S FINEST!

AVAILABLE IN BLACK, BLUE, YELLOW, FOG WHITE, GREEN, RED AND ORANGE !

100 (110!) * GENUINE KAO 3½" COLOUR DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £42.99
200 (220!) * GENUINE KAO 3½" COLOUR DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £79.99
300 (330!) * GENUINE KAO 3½" COLOUR DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £119.99
400 (440!) * GENUINE KAO 3½" COLOUR DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £159.99
800 (880!) * GENUINE KAO 3½" COLOUR DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £299.99
AND FOR YOU BIG USERS!
1600 (1760!) * GENUINE KAO 3½" COLOUR DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £549.99

JUST QUOTE YOUR COLOUR PREFERENCE WHEN ORDERING!
E.G. 100 RED + 200 BLACK =
£42.99 + £79.99 = £122.98
AND!

**REMEMBER! YOU GET 10% EXTRA!
IF YOUR ORDER RECEIVED BY THE 17TH!**
THAT'S 110 RED AND 220 BLACK DISKS YOU'LL RECEIVE FOR £122.98!*
Offers subject to availability.
SO HURRY!

Why buy cheap disks from manufacturers you've never even heard of (or ever will!) when you can buy the WORLD'S FINEST for the same price?!!

THESE DISKS ARE THE REAL THING SUPPLIED
SEALED IN KAO PACKAGES
SO YOU KNOW THAT YOU'RE GETTING GENUINE 100% KAO,
100% CERTIFIED, 100% GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

**ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE - POST AND PACKING INCLUDED.
ORDERS FOR 800 DISKS AND ABOVE WILL HAVE DELIVERY BY PARCELFORCE!
ALL DISKS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE WITH A 1 FOR 1 SWAP.
ALL DISKS COME INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED WITH LABELS.
UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
THIS DOES NOT AFFECT YOUR STATUTORY RIGHTS.**

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO PIONEER MEDIA,
COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, 26 BRITON CRESCENT, SANDSTEAD, SURREY CR2 0BJ
GOODS DESPATCHED WHEN FUNDS ARE CLEARED - TURNAROUND APPROX 5 DAYS.
STRICTLY MAIL ORDER.
* Orders received 18th March and after will not qualify for free disks.

TECH TIPS

Ever wondered how harmful a laser is? Want to know the easy way to scan images? Or even how to make drawing the pools easier? Send your stories and queries to Keith Pomfret, Tech Tips , New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

■ HELP! Leads United

I'm not a computer whizz-kid, I'm no kid any longer and I don't like writing letters either – I do so every day at work. This is the problem: I have just purchased an Amiga, can one of your technowiz kids design an I/F cable for me to allow my 'old' 64 X MPS801 printers or 1520 printer plotter to be realigned to the A500? Or is this not possible in any way whatsoever?

My printing needs are minimal, but I could do with a printer. I'm on very low pay – I only work part time. I have just started work again after 'quite a few years UE' so money is tight. If it can be done an I/F cable is going to cost less, surely, than the cheapest (£180) Star printer?

PS It's a really great mag, I have bought every copy since its birth. Keep it up – I love it.

PPS It took me three-and-a-half years to save up UE spare money to buy the Amiga. I do not want to wait another one-and-a-half years for a printer.

Alex-Ander, Lincolnshire

If you want a bespoke lead for the Amiga to a printer, the chap that you need to talk to is Paul Simpson of Simpson Electronics. He makes a speciality of the Amiga and its ports and if he doesn't have the requisite lead to hand will certainly assist you in getting the right parts and making one.

Where did you get the idea that printers cost hundreds of pounds? A 10 minute stint on the telephone ran Epson compatible Olivetti DM100S printers to ground for £49.50 plus £8 for VAT and carriage from Crown in Lancashire. You can contact them on 0704 895815.

■ HELP! Fat Freddy's cat

Can you tell me if it harms a cat if you point a laser at it? The kids next door make our cat run round the garden chasing a laser beam and occasionally they shine the beam straight at it. Also, why is a laser called a laser?

Ann Trevors, Cornwall

That depends on the power and intensity of the laser. A semiconductor laser of only a few milliwatts wouldn't exactly fry Tiddles although it's never a good idea to stare at a coherent light source (laser) no matter how weak it is.

If the kids manage to connect directly to the national grid or the local 25Kv railway line and run a 1Kw laser you may have problems.

The output from a 1Kw pulse laser would turn you, Tiddles and most of your street into black charred stuff.

Laser is in fact an acronym that describes what it does. It stands for: Light Amplification by the Stimulated Emission of Radiation.

■ TIP! Scanman

If you want to scan the occasional image into your PC but don't want to go to the trouble of buying a dedicated scanner, you can manage without if you have a Fax card in your PC.

Simply go to the nearest bureau or shop where there's a Fax machine that can handle 64 grey scales (such as the Canon) and send yourself a Fax for the cost of the local phone call. Your fax card receives it and translates it into a stored image.

It's not much good if you need to do a lot of scanning, but if you do the occasional image, it's a cheap way.

Ashton James, Bradford on Avon

The above wasn't a letter, but a verbal tip from Ashton James, *Express*'s photographer, who shows a remarkable grasp of things digital and how to get the most out of PCs. When he bounded into the office, there was a corner left in this week's Tech Tips and he nicely filled it.

■ HELP! Mac/Amiga affair

I am one of those lucky people whose school has lots of Macintoshes and allows their pupils to use them, but like most of the population cannot afford one for home use, and so use my own computer – an Amiga A5000.

Since we are not allowed to take the Macs home (surprise) I have to do some work on my Amiga (mainly word processing) for school. I am currently documenting my A-Level Computer Science project using the Macs, but don't have enough time to type it in during school, so there are some documents on my Amiga. I would like to know if it is possible to send files from the Amiga to a Macintosh (the Macs in school are SE30's). I have *Access!* for my Amiga, and the school has *Microsoft Works* which, according to the manual, can receive other files from other computers using the comms program.

I read the Manual to see if I could find anything useful, but all it said was that computer to computer communication was possible, but didn't give anything away about pin connections. I then thought my best bet was looking through the Mac Owners Guide, and it did give the pin connections for the comms port, but I am not sure what pins I should connect on the Amiga to the Mac (especially TXD+, TXD-, RXD+ and RXD-). I have drawn a sketch of the port on the back of this letter as appeared in the Guide to show what I mean. Could you also please tell when I could get my hands on a mini-8 connector to plug into the Mac, as (not very surprisingly enough) neither Maplins or RS seem to stock them.

David Ewing, Northern Ireland

You can do the transfer that you require in one of two ways. If your Macs and your Amiga are near telephone lines and you have access to modems at both ends, it is possible to use the comms software to send and receive files. You'll need a fairly comms literate person at both ends of the phone link.

Alternatively, you can get the two

■ HELP! Telly Addict

Some time ago Amstrad was advertising a 6128 set up that involved a clock radio, desk, modulator and computer with colour monitor. My son has set hid heart on one of these after seeing one round at his friend's house.

I enquired at our computer shop and although they have still some of the old 'grey' 6128s, they were unable to source the radio or modulator which they think is an MP3.

Dixons provided a clock radio and a computer desk came from the local DIY superstore (via dad and his saw and nails). We tried Amstrad and the Amstrad user groups but no-one seems to do this modulator. A computer club member said that he thought a couple of other firms may do a TV modulator, but he wasn't sure who.

Peter Price, Matlock Bath, Derbyshire

There is light at the end of the tunnel or at least the cathode ray tube. This was one of several letters that we've had recently about utilising the monitor as a TV.

A couple of years ago, RAM, Screenvision and Amstrad were all producing modulators to turn the 6128 monitor into a TV but it seems to have gone out of fashion. a chance comment from a Tech Tips letter put me in touch with John Thackeray at the Trade In Post in darkest Shropshire (or Salop to its friends).

John assures me that he's got at least a zillion MP3 TV tuners and for good measure added that he'd got MP1s, MP2s and 12 game cassette packs for the 464. The MP1 and MP2 are TV modulators that allow you to use a 464 and 6128 through a TV. The MP2 is needed for the 6128 as it has an extra 12v line for the disk drive.

John's prices are a very reasonable £29.99 for the MP3, £19.99 for the MP2 and £14.99 for the MP1. Add £3.20 to these and the modulating beastie will be on its way to you.

If you've a 464 but no games to play on it, the Soft 999 12 pack of games is sitting on the shelf in the trading post waiting for £2 +£1.50 for post and packing.

John has sent an MP3 down to *Express* and when it gets here, we've dissected it to find out which other monitors it will drive. ST and Amiga owners keep your fingers crossed and turn to Circuit City for the answers.

- Meanwhile, Paul Simpson has leapt on the bandwagon and will be offering the necessary cables and connectors to run your SCART monitor from the Amstrad MP3 tuner. Ring him on 0332 760353 for prices.

machines together and use a simple null modem cable with your comms software. Try either RSD connections on 0992 584205 or Simpson Electronics on 0332 760353

■ HELP! True Love

After reading some of the solutions to the recent enquiry on how to generate football pools numbers, I wondered if you or any of your readers could come up with a program to help me.

I organise and run in my spare time an agency dedicated to helping people find true love and companionship. It isn't a dating agency, like Dateline, but more of a service to lonely people. Over 14 years it has blossomed from an idea that introduced a couple of friends who were in bereavement.to a rewarding hobby that takes up each evening and most of my weekends.

My lady wife helps, but after a stroke, she is not as fit as she was and I am now faced with the choice of computerise or give up. My two sons are at college and I have access to their PC and an Amiga. I'm not fully old fashioned and can use word processor and database etc.

The thing that I need most though is a simple program that takes data and sorts it for compatibility. Using the current card index system it can take up to three hours to find a match.

I'm sure that the computer could do it quicker and more efficiently, but I don't know how to write the program.

In my questionaire there are 50 questions. Each of these can be answered by a number between 1 and 10. The selection procedure first tries for a perfect match and then if that fails looks for a close match (within 2) or a vague match (within 4). I also allow up to three incompatibilities so the program would need to be able to pick the three most incompatible matches and disregard them.

I understand from a friend that someone once achieved this sort of program with a word processor but I'm not so sure that I believe that. Please help me to spread a little happiness

Name witheld by request

The last request for programming help brought such a good response that I'll throw this one open again. Send your solutions to Tech Tips Marital Bliss.

Incidentally, I too had heard the tale about the dating program written on a word processor. It was a long time ago and the author was one Alex Aird. Unfortunately Alex seems to have availed himself of effective camouflage and no-one remembers if he left a copy of it. It wasn't actually programmed in a word processor but in *Promerge*, the mail merger that comes with *Protext*. Now if anyone has a nice collection of *Promerge* utilities, I'd be ever so interested in seeing them.

Meanwhile, all you Amiga and PC programmers get your noses to the grindstone and make springtime happier for the lonely hearts.

POOLS DRAW

When Trevor Cobbe asked for a simple program to sort out his pools numbers, I threw the challenge open to all comers. We received over 60 solutions, but I've only got enough space to run a few but more letters this week ask for programming assistance – over to you.

■ In at the deep end

In Tech Tips of *Express* 118, Trevor Cobbe enquires about sorting a set of numbers into ascending numerical order. The simplest way to do this is to use a bubble sort. This isn't necessarily the fastest method, but it's the simplest and will suffice for this application. The following program should do the trick.

```
100 flag=0
110 FOR l=1 TO 10
120 IF a(l)>a(l+1) THEN
temp=a(l+1):a(l+1)=a(l):a(l)=temp:
flag=1
130 NEXT l
140 IF flag=1 THEN 100
150 for l=1 to 11: PRINT
a(l);:NEXT:rem Print sorted array
```

This assumes that the array A has been dimensioned with 11 subscripts, and that the (unsorted) numbers are in this array. To create the array, the following routine can be tagged onto the start of the above program:

```
10 dim (11)
20 for l=1 to 10
30 a(l)=int(rnd*57)+1
40 next l
```

This routine generates random numbers in the range of 1 to 58 and sticks them in the array. The random numbers are generated in line 30, using the RND statement.

On my machine (CPC6128), this returns a random number between 0 and 1. This must be multiplied out to give the correct range and then rounded using the INT function. It must have 1 added to it to prevent it from returning to zero. The RND function may work in a different way on some machines.The sort routine works by running through the list of numbers and swapping any two adjacent numbers which are in the wrong order. This continues until no numbers are swapped, when the array will be in order.

Finally, if anyone would like any help with BASIC programming on any machine (or anything else if they are CPC owners), then they can write to me including an SAE and I'll try to help them out.

Peter Harrison, Leicester

■ Football crazy

Trevor Cobbe's pools-draw prediction and sorting problem can be solved with the following Amiga Basic program, which avoids the need for an explicit sorting phase.

The program maintains an array of game results, keeping therein a record of those games which are deemed to be draws. When sufficient unique draws have been made, the index of each drawn result is printed.

```
n.games = 58: draws. wanted = 11
DIM game. results (n.games)
RANDOMIZE TIMER
a.draw = 1
WHILE draws.made < draws.wanted
game = INT (n.games * RND) + 1
IF game.results (game) <> a.draw
then game.results (game) = a.draw
draws.made = draws.made + 1
END IF
WEND
FOR i = 1 TO n.games
IF game.results (i) = a.draw THEN
PRINT i
END IF
NEXT
```

The program could be made more rigorous by starting it with:

```
DEFSNG a-z
OPTION BASE 1
```

But these additions do not affect the results.

Richard Weeks, Suffolk

■ Eight draws

Trevor Cobbe of Leicester may find the attached listing and comments helpful. If he uses a Spectrum either with cassette or DISCIPLE/+D controlled 3.5-inch disks, he will gladly record the program on his cassette or disk if he sends it to me and includes return postage.

Notes: Lines 1160 to 1240 select 11 numbers pseudo randomly and load them into the array a (11).

The bubblesort takes place in lines 1280 to 1310. Variable "b" is used to hold the first number selected on the first pass through the sort loop, being changed for the second number if the second number is larger, and so on.

Variable C is reset each time to 1 but whenever an exchange is made it is set to 0. This is detected by the "IF c=0 THEN" conditional print statement which also returns to the bubblesort loop start.

If you look at the print out either to screen or to printer if you have one, the first line is the originally selected 11 numbers, and each further line the result of one pass of the sort routine. The last line is the originally selected 11 numbers in ascending order. To get another print out, just enter RUN again.

You can see why it is called bubblesort by noticing the right to left movement of low numbers on each pass.

Mike Smith - 11 February 1991.

```
41 26  8 50 28 21 15 10  7 58 16
26  8 41 28 21 15 10  7 50 16 58
8 26 28 21 15 10  7 41 16 50 58
8 26 21 15 10  7 28 16 41 50 58
8 21 15 10  7 26 16 28 41 50 58
8 15 10  7 21 16 26 28 41 50 58
8 10  7 15 16 21 26 28 41 50 58
8  7 10 15 16 21 26 28 41 50 58
7  8 10 15 16 21 26 28 41 50 58
```

```
1000 REM
1010 REM NCE/118 Tech Tips
1020 REM Select 11 nos. from 58
1030 REM & ascending
bubblesort1040 REM
1050 REM Leave out REMs if
1060 REM you don't need them and
1070 REM leave out the LPRINTs
1080 REM if you have no printer
1090 REM Ignore saving routine
1100 REM after line 8999
1110 REM
1120 REM @ 1991 Mike Smith
1130 REM
1140 LET print=2000: REM
subroutine label
1150 DIM a (11): REM set up array
1160 FOR i=1 TO 11: REM place 11
(pseudo) random numbers in array
1170 LET random=1180: REM label
1180 LET b=1+INT (58*RND): REM
generate a (pseudo) random number
in range 1-58
1190 FOR j=1 TO i=1: REM compare
number with numbers already in
array
1200 IF b=a (j) THEN GO TO random:
REM because it is a duplicate
1210 NEXT j
1220 LET a(i)=b
1230 Go SUB print
1240 NEXT i
1250 PRINT "": LPRINT ""
1260 LET sortloop=1270: REM label
1270 LET c=i: REM sortloop1280 FOR
i=2 TO 11
1290 LET b=a (i-1)1300 IF b>a(i)
THEN LET a(i-1)=a(i): LET a(i) =b:
LET c1310 NEXT i
1320 If c=0 THEN FOR i=1 TO 11: GO
SUB print: NEXT i: PRINT "":
LPRINT "": GO TO sortloop1330
LPRINT ""
1999 STOP
2000 REM
2120 REM printing subroutine
2020 REM
2030 PRINT TAB 3*i-1-LEN STR$ a(i)
; a(i);
    2040 LPRINT AB 30+3*i-LEN STR$
a(i) ; a(i):
2050 RETURN
9000
9010 REM save program to disc
9020
9030 PRINT #1; "check disk present
and press a key": PAUSE 0: INPUT
""
9040 LET a$="ncett .129": FOR i-1
TO 2: SAVE *"m";1;a$: VERIFY
*"m";1;a$
9050 IF i-1 THEN PRINT #1; "Insert
backup disk and press a key":
PAUSE 0
9060 INPUT '': NEXT i: CAT 1!:
STOP
```

PS Bet that you were called "CHIPS" at school.

Mike Smith, Colchester

KAO
TDK
KAO MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

Free delivery on orders over £50

NEW LOW PRICES

BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS			KAO	TDK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi DS/DD	£8.00	£9.00
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi DS/HD	£15.00	£16.00
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi DS/DD	£5.00	£8.00
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi DS/HD	£8.00	£10.00

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00

		50	100
1 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or	£24.00	£48.00
2 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2HD BULK 75p each or	£35.00	£68.00

KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE

(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
POSSO BOX 3.5" +5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4, 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £150, LC-200 Colour £210, LC24-200 mono £255, LC24 -200 col £290.
HP DISK JET 500 ONLY £495. - All include FREE IBM printer lead.
NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Overnight delivery £8.00 extra.

Access
K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312
VISA

◆ FOR SALE

PC-SPEED (STE version) just £115 Panasonic KX-P 1081 printer £97, Pro Sound Gold hard & software (Amiga) £35. Ring 061-881 5663 also 512K ST upgrade chips £35.

1MEG A500 boxed, 8 months old under warranty, loadsa software, including Beast 2, Nightbreed, D.O. Thunder, Kick Off, B.T.T.F.2, DPaint, PPaint, loadsa magazines £375. Tel: Paul (0733) 260087, after 7pm. F. reg Honda MTX £950.

ST ACTION issues 1-23, mint condition, £25 or £3.50 each one p&p extra or buyer collects. s/ware from £2, Outrun, Simcity ATF2 Pang, Power Monger. Also books £6 each. (0992) 764194 after 7pm.

ATARI ST520 + half meg fitted built in PC-Speed for IBM PC Software. Cumana external disk drive, mouse, joystick and loads of games etc £350.00. Phone Justin Plymouth 661786

GENUINE IBM PC 512K memory hard disk maths co-processor, fitted 360K disk drive, mono monitor £275. Tel 081 989 5252.

OLIVETTI PC1 computer 512K memory twin 720K disk drives CGA mono monitor little used £350. Tel 081 989 5252.

BBC B computer and disk drive (single 40/80 track) 05-10-20 DFS 2.2M issue 2 , view installed to include B/W 12 inch TV (some software) £290. Tel 051 220 6808

AMIGA demo disks. Coma Acid, Iraq demo, Arnie, Total Re-heat, Fraxion Horror Show + Crionics Neverwhere. Any 3 for £2.50. All 5 for £4. Contact: R Thompson, Mile House Farm, Oswestry, Shrops SY11 4JE.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor over £400 worth of games, two joysticks, manual, excellent condition £370 ono. Contact Daniel on Paignton 0803 555571.

PCW Micro Design Clip-Art, Headline Cuts, Fonts, etc 15 disks £7.50 each or 3 for £20.00. Many other PCW disks for sale phone for list. 061 798 7279.

ROLAND LAPC1 sound board £250, Kings Quest Five £20, Wing Commander £20, Savage Empire £20, Ultima Six £20. Phone Ian (0860) 775823 anytime.

ATARI 800XL plus data recorder, books, teaching and games, tapes and joystick £80 plus p&p. Phone Graham (0602) 625649 after 6pm.

520STFM colour monitor second drive, desk, swivel chair, STOS compiler Sprites, oodles of disks, games, books, cables, sound TV modulator, art program. Mat: £350 o.n.o. will split (065671) 6472.

GRAPHITE shafted golf clubs full set + extras, value £1200, will trade for good Amiga system, A500 system, must include monitor +1.3 Kickstart, or B2000. Phone (0555) 811362 after 5pm.

ST GAMES for sale or swap eg Gauntlet II £5, Kick Off £5, Overlander £5. Also various Atari 8-bit software/hardware. Contact Lee Wheelhouse, 1 Stafford Avenue Costessey, Norwich NR5 0QF.

PC GAMES, Arthur (Infocom), Xenon and Knight Games £20 the lot, will split, all original. Tel 0275 856294. Also 3 inch disk drive wanted must be external and in good condition.

ATARI 800XL, XF551, disk drive, 1010 recorder 850 Interface, lots of disks and cassette software, mags and books £225 the lot. Tel 0752 663489.

EXCHANGE my 286/12 VGA setup with 2 HD disk drives, 21m HD Super VGA board, VGA colour monitor for best Laptop. Tel Charles on Woking 0483 764857.

SEGA Megadrive with four games, inc Golden Axe, Thunderforce III etc. Sell for £160 ono. Call Jonathan on 0992 465366, 5pm-11pm in perfect condition, hardly used.

GASTEINER 85MB hard disk (Atari) £375. Atari Kempston Daatascan 100-200 DPI hand scanner £100. All perfect. GFA basic interpreter and compiler £35. Ditek Calamus Guide £15. Tel 081 889 4276.

ATARI 520STFM, (broken) taking offers. Tel Steve 091 2674371 after 6.30pm.

ATARI 520STFM Plus 1Mb external disk drive SM124 mono monitor, 14" Sony FST colour TV/monitor with Scart input, desk and large software collection £420. Ring Rob on Nottingham 0602 607336.

XT-84 key keyboard £15 also BBC Torch co-processor card with manuals £60 ono, also 20 Verbatim branded disks £18. Phone Dave on 0772 453470 after 6pm.

FOR SALE Spectrum 48K+ computer with games or will split also Acorn Electron with disc drive. For details Send SSAE to Mr G Hartigan, 1 Bosham Close, Lower Earley, Reading Berks RG6 4DG.

STAR LC10 colour printer in very good condition. Quick sale £135 including coruier delivery. Tel (0706) 817570 for details.

MITSUBISHI MSX 64K, 20 games, cartridges, joystick, £25.00 ono. Electron 32K cassette recorder P.S.U some games vgc. £20 ono. Ring Eric 0438 755098 day, or 0462 491324 eves.

ATARI ST - £1000+ software inc laser C, Devpac Assembler, Captive, Kick Off 2, Shadow Of The Beast, Dungeon Master etc. All for £300. Tel West Yorks (0924) 476232.

INKJET printer, Epson SQ2500 wide carriage six fonts 540 CPS draft 198 NLQ as new condition parallel and serial, spare ink refill included. Tel Pete 0322 662747 £450 ono.

TWO 512K Atari STE Ram upgrade only £12 each including p/p. Phone Leicester (0533) 665874.

MICRO DRIVE Cartridges (45) £1.25 each. ZX printer paper, 5 rolls £10. Driller and Last Ninja 2 (48K) Spectrum £6 each. Also others. Phone 0275 856574 after 7pm.

SPECTRUM 48K with reset button £50 includes power supply, leads, manual. Phone David on Hassocks (07918) 4530 (West Sussex)

ST ORIGINALS, Prison, Scapghost, Postman Pat, Ballystix, Wierd Dreams, Microprose Soccer, Captain Fizz, Overlander, Space Harrier, Mercenary, Indiana Jones, Graphic Adv, Populous make me an offer. Dave 0634 221966 daytime.

AMSTRAD PPC640 twin drive, portable with internal modem. As new, condition only £400 other offers considered. Tel 0530 417541 ask for Frank (includes manual, case and Comms S/w)

GREAT Amiga games for sale for £6-£12 including all the classics such as Operation Stealth, Future Wars, Xenon II, all games come boxed. Tel David 081 458 0788.

ATARI Mega 4 with fitted AT-speed and QL Emulators plus 150 disks of software and lots of guide books. Will demonstrate all threee modes £1050. Tel 081 889 4276 Tottenham anytime.

PROTEXT V.5 for Atari ST or STE word processor unwanted gift £75 ono. Tel 0227 768056.

TREASURE ISLAND
CASH PRIZES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
A B C D E F G H I J
USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

0898 313 586
Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times

VIRUS FREE PD
Amiga Public Domain Software
Over 1100 disks catalogued.
More than 100 new disks added every month.
All disks distributed free from all known viruses.
Send now for our highly praised Catalogue disk.
Only £1.00 inc Postage & Packing.
Virus Free PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd,
Moredon, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN2 2LS. England.
Tel: 0793 512321

STAR SG10C Commodore printer, unused for year, hence £35. Call 081-397 6400.

CAMERON SCANNER 200/300/400 dpi. 3 scan modes, plus black/white, comes with scanpack utility painter and reader (OCR) for the IBM PC/XT/AT £100 o.v.n.o. Phone 081-428 7326, ask for Mick after 6pm.

AMIGA A500, 2nd drive, half meg upgrade, 2 mouse mats & holder, 2 disk boxes, full of £200 worth of new software. Phone 081-907 3500.

PC ENGINE (Pal) for sale with 7 games, inc. joypad, joystick, power supply unit, as new only £200. Tel: Aberdeen (0224) 826589 - Richard.

FOR SALE: Atari 520 STFM, discovery pack with 1/2 meg upgrade installed, 3 games and joystick £250. IBM PC copy II PC deluxe option board £60. RS Trio 1200 baud modem £40. Call George (0992) 461663.

ATARI 520STFM, two 1 meg drives, lots of software and books. Very good condition, offers over £220. Tel: Paul 021-422 3091 after 5pm. Can deliver within reasonable distance.

CPC6128 colour monitor, 2 drives, cassette, muse, DTP, SPress, Xpress manuals, disks, w/processor, lot of disks £450. Buyer collects. Bognor Regis 828714.

Amstrad CPC464 colour monitor, joystick, games and manual £160 o.n.o. Phone Trevor on Usk 2547 after 6pm.

SEGA MEGADRIVE (Scart & pal) runs Jap., UK and American carts + 10 great games. Bargain at £390. Tel: (0736) 50130 for more details.

VIDI AMIGA, Vidi chrome, Vidi RGB, one month old, £120 the lot. Action Replay cartridge £45. Odd original Amiga games at cheap prices. Phone Robin on (04022) 23714 7-9pm.

AMSTRAD PCW 8256 with software as new, perfect condition £250 (0923) 39010.

AMSTRAD PC1512 with 10Mb hard card, £325 (mono). Epson RX80-FT printer £60. Phone (0252) 625811.

3 COMMODORE Pet computers, 3 double disk drives, 1 hard disk drive, 1 printer, £200 o.n.o. Buyer collects, 1 Sirius computer and disk drive, manuals, program, disks, £60 o.n.o. (0452) 501831.

BBCB Issue 7 very good condition 40/80 DS/DD technomatic disk drive, practically unused + 15 blank disks + manuals. Tel (0202) 747 226. Buyer collects, £190.

Dr. T Prism Sequencer copyist apprentice software midi card for PC unused, unregistered £175. 16 100NS 256K chips, original receipt £20. Contriver Atari mouse pack virtually unused £9, will post. 081-692 8129.

HYUNDAI HMM 1401 paper white monitor, tilt swivel base 14" flat screen as new £50. Tel: (0296) 625779.

C64 GAMES, Speedball, Op. Wolf, Armalyte, Stunt Car Racer + reset cartridge, all these for £15. Tel: (0670) 817938, Northumberland.

SPECTRUM 48K with reset button £60, includes power supply, leads, manual. Spectrum 48K needs new membrane, otherwise fully working, £20. Phone David on Hassocks (07918) 4530 (West Sussex).

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!
For Only £61

Contact Tim Partridge
on
0225 442244

TANDY 100HX PC 2 x 31/2, 1 x 51/4 disk drives, colour monitor, printer, joystick cables, manuals, software, new £1200 sell for £575 phone 021 308 5278.

PC SOFTWARE, Air Transport Pilot £30, Flight Sim 4, £25, Scenery Design for Flight Sim 4 £25, Red Baron £25 0272 649554.

AMSTRAD 6128, green monitor, modulator for colour TV, cassette recorder, Amdrum, joystick, Laser Basic, Hi-Soft C, games, utilities, books, magazines, £250 ono. Tel 0663 746255.

SNAPSHOT II for Spectrum, Backup and poking interface, good condition just £15. (Buyer must collect or pay postage) Phone 0708 765697 ask for Paul.

AMIGA games - originals: Back To The Future II, Days Of Thunder, Night Breed, Shadow of the Beast II. Just £5 each. Phone Gary after 6pm (no later than 9.30pm) 081 204 3954

MEGADRIVE for sale (Scart) with six games inc Strider, Super Monaco GP, Hellfire, Insector x, Thunderforce II + III, a bargain at £200. Lincoln 0522 531800.

TCB TRACKER
ST FORMAT GOLD
"MUSIC SOFTWARE OF THE YEAR" STF
An Instant ST Classic NCE
Finest 4 Track Sample Player STF
ST VERSION ONLY
£15.00
mph COMPUTER SPECIALISTS LIMITED
10 Chandlers Court, Eaton,
Norwich, NR4 6EY
Telephone:
0603 503382
VISA

PC-AT 80286 with 40MB hard disk, 1 meg Ram, mono 3.5" & 5.25" F.D.D, 12Mhz clock speed, MSDOS 4.01 incl 6 months old, all boxed, £700 ono. Tel Richard 0702 713382 (Southend).

PHILIPS 8803 stereo monitor, 4 months old £160, ST games, Battle of Britain £10, Resolution 701 £8, Replay and Sampler £25.00. Tel Doncaster 754218 day or 743326 eves.

AMSTRAD Laptop PPC512D 640K memory , 10 months old, including carring case and carriage £354. Phone 0983 882197.

ATARI ST owner wishes to swap Operation Stealth (only 3 weeks old) for Falcon and any Mission disks. Phone 0626 51814.

SINCLAIR QL with Trump Card, 31/2" twin drives, Schon keyboard, printer interface, Flashback -SE, psion business programs, books, magazines, £250. No offers, buyer collects, faulty colour monitor (CUB) thrown in. 0326 240428 office hours.

AMIGA A500 plus 1 meg (A501) pro 5000 joystick, 5 original games software. The lot for £300 ono. Phone Matthew 0656 767814 (S. Wales).

AMIGA 500 + Philips CM8833 colour monitor, 1 meg upgrade, external disc drive, 120 disks, joystick, mouse, manuals, absolute giveaway £580. Tel 061 797 3008 ask for Steve.

C64 , 4 months old, datasette, 1570 disk drive, MPS-801 pritner, 1351 mouse, joysticks, power cartridge, Art Studio, Word Writer 5, Mini Office II, plus games, books, mags £290. Tel 0243 778997 (Chichester).

AMIGA Batpack, Fatter Angus, A501 Ram upgrade, 2nd drive, Midi Interface, Naksha Mouse, Philips CM8833 monitor, Star LC10 colour printer, leads, boxes, software only £800. Phone Steve 071 383 4562.

SIMMS for sale, four 1 meg x9 Simms, 80ms, RRP £65 + VAT each only £35 each or £120 for all four. Ideal for Atari STE upgrade. Phone 0275 375496 evenings.

COMMODORE 128D for sale. Runs all 64, 128 + CP/M software with cass and some games + demos on disk £220 ono. Also FM Sound Expander + keyboard £30. Tel 061 740 8188.

AMSTRAD CTM64 colour monitor £70; Tuner (converts monitor into TV) £30, CPC 6128 modulator £5, misc programs, for CPC6128 including pocket Wordstar, Art Studio etc. Tel 0483 33055 (Guilford).

MEGADRIVE with 16 top titles including Golden Axe, Revenge of Shinobi, John Mads Football, Ghouls n Ghosts and baseball, joypad, excellent condition 5 months old, worth over £800 for only £450 ono. Ask for Shaun on 0442 254550.

INK-JET PRINTS
TO
T-SHIRTS
IN FULL COLOUR
4 SHEETS £10.00 inc VAT and carriage, Club logo etc printed in full colour onto your t-shirt, tie, cap or even put your Mother-In-Law on your underpants. Just print and iron on.
RAINBOW COMPUTERS
1A Hinckley Road, Earl Shilton,
Leicestershire. Tel: 0455 840106
Payment required with order

MEGADRIVE Scart with Shadow Dancer and Mickey Mouse, 2 joypads, excellent condition only £150. 0268 691658.

PROTEK 1200 Modem for Spectrum 48 £12, want manual for C Itoh 1550 printer will pay £5. Phone Mr Jones 03985 438 or write 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon EX16 9EW.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, loads fo software including Driller, Wec Le Mans, Eddie Edwards Ski, + many more, comes with green screen, MP-2 colour modulator, Konix joystick, books and manuals £175 ono. Tel 0766 830550.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Most makes of home and business computers repaired at competitive rates - phone for quote or send computer with £25 to cover estimate charge and return carriage for prompt professional service.

Computer parts and spares

We can supply a wide range of spares and parts for building your own PC compatible computer - phone for a quote or send list of requirements

GMC COMPUTERS
The Green, Cavendish,
Suffolk, CO10 8BB
Tel: 0787 280526

Access VISA

ATARI Portfolio boxed, as new plus books £160. Phone 0224 875564.

HANDHELD PC Engine GT with Devil Crash £210 boxed, mint condition, also Tiger Hell and Don Doko Don, £25 each or £255 the lot. Phone 0322 863656 Darren.

ATARI ST software for sale, Superbase Professional as new and unregistered, also Timeworks, K-Resource, Fleet Street Publisher, Blitter Chip. Any reasonable offers accepted call Mitch after 6pm on (0702) 548603.

128K Spectrum with joysticks, centronics printer, interface, RGB monitor 300+ games and utilities £250 ono. Tel 03752 4813.

C64 with disk drive, printer, tape deck and joystick, loads of games on tape and disk £355. Plus much more phone Nick on 0460 73588 for more information.

CPC 6128 second 3" disk drive £50. Protext CPM+ (registered) £25 together £60 ono or part exchange for Protext Rom plus Rombo Box. Tel Jan after 7pm on 0795 425519.

WESTERN Digital hard card 32Mb for XT/AT just plug it in and 60. £125 save £100. Call Doug on 0763 852324 after 6pm.

BBC B 32K disk Interface includes double joystick and over 60 original games - excellent condition only £175. Tel Ben 0942 606168.

AMIGA software for sale, original and boxed:- Corruption, Chase HQ, Rocket Ranger, Drivin Force, Sim City, Dragons Lair, DG Calc, K-Spread, Winners, Home Accounts, Battlehawks. Offers to Ron on 091 5846426.

MODEM for sale. Case 400/213 V21, V22, V23, retails at around £300, never used. Yours for £150 ono. Contact Ron Smith Tel 091 5846426.

520 STE, Dust cover, Power Pack, Sim City, Shadow Warriors, Golden Axe, Kick Off 2, Exc Cond. £310. Phone 0942 873838.

OKI Micro line 321 printer for sale, unwanted gift, excellent condition, still boxed, output 300 cps draft, 62.5 CPS NLQ. IBM/Espson compatible rrp over £500. Sell for £295 ono. 091 5846426.

VIGI Plus PC-AT, 80286 processor, 5.25" 360K FFD, 30Mb HDD, Paper white HR monitor, HGA, as new condition full O.U Spec, all manuals, MSDOS 3.3, GW Basic, £850. Tel 051 426 3251.

STAR LC10 II Dot matrix printer. Less than one year old. Boxed, perfect condtion £115 for quick sale. Ring Gavin 0602 817198.

CX5M YAMAHA music computer, MSX with full size music keyboard, Midi, stereo output, DX7 voicing software vgc. £100 ono. (0273) 477080.

MINIGEN for sale. Unwanted present yours for only £60 inc P&P. Ring 0670 855371 after 6pm.

520 STE disk drive £200 of software, joystick, mouse, disk box, spare discs £275. Will consider Atari Portfolio, Cambridge Z88 in part exchange. Phone Keith 0245 72889 evenings.

AMIGA games for sale. All originals; ie Voyager, F-29, Dark Side, Mercenary, Imperium, Sim City, etc. Write to Room 503, Northampton Hall, City University, Bunhill Row, London EC1Y 8LJ for prices and list.

AMSTRAD GX4000 with Batman and Burning Rubber games. Unwanted present. Cost new £125 will sell for £80. Also Nintendo with Turtles game unwanted present £70. Mrs Bryant, 66 Mead Drive, Langley, Slough, Berks SL3 8HT.

PAL PC Engine, +8 games, no reasonable offer refused, (boxed), games like Chase HQ, R-Type, Side Arms, Tiger Heli, Atomic Robo Kid. Write to. Richard Kemp, 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex CO12 3DE.

FOR SALE, Space Rogue, PC 51/4" new, or swap for other game. Phone now 0942 718435 after 3.30pm and ask for Ian.

AMIGA games for swapping I have got Lemmings, Kick Off 2, Populous, Space Ace, plus many more. I want F19 Stealth, Wonderland, Powermonger. Tel Derek 0945 773213.

520 STFM second drive colour monitor sound. STOS compiler sprites, Tome fast basic cartridge, disk art program games spare disks £350 o.n.o. South Wales 065671 6472.

VIDEO sender WV050 with leads and power supply £25. Pace V21, V23 modem autodial and lead £45. 33 Amiga computing with all 19 disks £40. Phone Neil 051 426 0138.

ATARI 520ST. Two 1MEG drives, all leads, software (games, w.p, utilities, business p.d, blanks). Worth around £600, sell £300, Tel Andy (0532) 670468.

SEGA gamegear for sale. £150 o.n.o. + Monaco, Wonderboy. Perfect condition. 11 month guarantee with all packaging may split. Ring Asim on 081 954 9059.

Ashworth Hospital, Maghull, Liverpool, L31 1HW.

ATARI 8 - Bit software and hardware. Disk drive, printer interface etc. Plus loads of software (some hard to find) Phone Simon 0243 575715.

ATARI 520STFM upgraded to 1MEG memory and with double sided internal disk drive, plus some software (STDS, OutRun, etc.). Owner buying STE. £250. Ask for Keith on 0494 762793, evenings.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, colour monitor, joystick, manuals, printer lead, magazines, word processor, games. All in good condition. Sell for £199, for details, Tel. 0908 319247. Ask for Garth.

ATARI 520STFM, boxed 1 year old. £700 + software (incl Speedball 2, F-29, Lost Patrol). Total value £1000+, sell for £425. Tel. 061 766 4369, after 6pm. Ask for Kenny. Buyer collects please.

SPECTRUM +2 with 60+ games. All leads etc. £70. VIC with 2 RAM packs 10+ games all leads £50, both for £100 - Martin Watson. 21 White Horse Street, Hereford, HR4 OEP.

SEGA Megadrive (Pal) with five top titles. Very good condtion, £220. o.n.o Nec 24 pin printer £180. Loads of PC games, various prices. Call Rob on. 081 909 3025, after 7pm.

COMPUTERS

FOR HOME AND BUSINESS USE (PRICE SMASH)

Amiga's Screen Gems Pack	£339.99	Sega Megadrive	£159.99
Atari ST Discovery Packs	£239.99	Mega Master Converters	£29.99
Atari STE Turbo Packs	£339.99	Atari 1040 STE Extra	£439.99
Lynx's from	£99.99		

PLUS GREAT PRICES
ON PRINTERS, DISC DRIVES AND MEMORY UPGRADES.
Mega Deal On PC'S
we also supply Business, Music / Art & Entertainment Software
Tel: SGM ELECTRONICS WIGAN 0942 321435

Now Open
Monday To Thursday 11am - 9pm
Friday To Saturday 11am - 7pm or later

AMSTRAD 6128 colour disk drive multiface 2 tapedeck assembler games serious software Firware guides £300. o.n.o. Tel 041 7766755.

ATARI ST PD collection 330 assorted single sided and double sided disks. £145 the lot. Phone (0734) 817621

C128 Personal computer with tape, disk drive, modem, Star printer, expert cartridge and many tapes and disks. £500 or may consider splitting. Tel (0545) 580092, evenings.

FOR SALE CPC6128 advanced art studio disk + mouse interface, mouse mat + mouse. As new £25. Graham Porter, Eliot Ward,

PANASONIC sheet feeder for KXP1124 printer reasonable price paid, also sheet feeder for Epson SQ 2500 dual or single bin, reasonable price paid. Tel Pete 0322 662747 will collect.

PD SOFTWARE for the C64 - send lists to Dave Capewell, House 95, Room 2, Castle Irwell, Cromwell Road, Salford M6 6DB.

AMSTRAD ALT386SX, boxed as new, £1500 o.n.o. IBM EGA monitor £200. Vega VGA video severn card £50. Tel: (0202) 741127.

PANASONIC KX-P1081, 9pin dot matrix printer, professional printer stand and manuals, includes ribbon and boxed, excellent condition. The lot for £95. Phone Stephen evenings or weekends on Margate (0843) 298902.

TOTAL PD for the ST. Good condition quality cheap PD . For your free catalogue and stickers, send your name and address to Chris Palmer, 27 Stanmer Villas, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 7HQ.

MAGAZINES around 300. Spectrum, Amstrad, 64 Ace, The One, C +VG, games machine. £50 the lot. Buyer to collect. Tel (0250) 5781, after 6pm Scotland.

MAGAZINES around 300, Commodore 64, Amstrad, Spectrum, also Ace, The One, C + VG etc. Will exchange for Amiga 2nd drive or Action Reply 2, any offers. (0250) 5781, after 6pm.

YAMAHA PSS 780 midi compatible keyboard for sale plus midi leads and some ST software only £130 o.n.o. Ring Simon on 0904 625016.

Archipelegos, Voyager £4 each. All originals box's instuctions. Phone Retford 0777 848953, any time.

CPC game on cassette. The Armageddon Manual unused, cost £9.99. I will sell it for half price at £5. Tel 061 6827638.

FOR SALE "GFA Raytracing with an Amiga" book £7.50 o.n.o. Ring 091 2674371, after 6pm (Steve)

ARKADIUM

P.O. BOX 15, NORMANTON,
WEST YORKS. WF6 2YR.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

SEGA MEGADRIVE (JAPANESE)

Import Megadrive, PAL Version, with PSU and Joypad. Including one game, choose from ESWAT or RASTAN 2. R.R.P. ~~£189.99~~.

All for £149.99

CARTRIDGES	
GHOSTBUSTERS	£32.99
ESWAT	£32.99
STRIDER	£37.99
FATMAN	£37.99
SHADOW DANCER	£37.99

Available now our newsletters for either Megadrive or Gameboy. For your copy send a stamped addressed envelope stating version required. **We also do Gameboy Super Famicom and Sega Game Gear**

ATARI STE 4 Meg plus third coast 65 Meg. Hard drive for SAE. Suitable for DTP, music, 700 PD files on drive. No split £800 o.v.n.o. Phone after 6pm, 0225 836182.

NINTENDO Gameboy plus three games cost over £110 will sell for £50 or swap for Psion organiser II LZ range, Phone Chris on 081 5733124 no offers.

SPECTRUM +3 tape recorder, joystick, all leads, manuals, dust cover £400 worth of software. Everthing worth £600, bargain ! At £200 Excellent condition. Tel 0327 60351.

FOR SALE Atari St Ds disk drive, mint condition will accept £15. o.n.o. Ring 091 2674371, after 6pm (Steve).

AMSTR AD 7 6128 colour disk drive multiface 2 tape deck, assembler games serious software, fireware guides £300 o.n.o. Tel 041 7766755.

ABBC B 32k complete tape recorder, radio shack, TRS 80 printer, trolley connecting leads and over 70 educational/leisure programmes, ideal for first computer. Excellent condition. Offers around £275. Tel. 0742 848653.

TESTBOOM LTD Tel: 0695 571605
286 from £600
ST's CALL
Atari TT's available

AMIGA PD for as little as 80p. Send a stamp and you name and address to: Nick, 28 Albany Road, Windsor, Berkshire, SL4 1HC.

X - COPY PRO (original) and Cyccone hardware perfect working order. Will backup nearly all software, only £15, write to PHK, 24 Shyshack Lane, Baughurst, Basingstoke, Hants, RGU6 SNH, or phone (0734) 815754.

AMIGA games Microprose Soccer, Total Eclipse, Chessmaster 2000, Escpe Planet Robot Monsters, Gunship, Rainbow Island, £11. each, Box's + instructions. Amiga Action Reply 1. £40. Box instructions util disk. Phone Retford (077) 848953.

AMIGA games:- Backlash, Batman, The Caped Crusaders, Nebulus, Mike Reads Computer Pop Quiz,

SIRUS software for sale. Write to Steve Thompson, 35 HIgh Street, Southhoe, Hunts, Cambs, PE18 9YE.

FOR SALE Psion Comms Link £30. Steve Thompson, 35 High Streer, Southoe, Hunts, Cambs, PE18 9YE.

MEGADRIVE (Sega) Runs British/Jap/USA cartridges includes 2 games, Shadow Dancer and Thunderface, 1 controller, tv and monitor lead (PAL) £135 includes p+p. Julian 0742 438542. No time wasters.

FIVE 31/2" disk binders A4 size, holds 42 disks in clear PUC wallets great for access and storage £3.50 each inc p+p. Tel 0243 827116.

AGENDA pocket computer with manuals 32k extra storage card, charger, special cable, French dictionary, perfect. £170 o.n.o. Tel 081 866 5607 (Harrow).

SPECTRUM hardware, books and software, old but good from 50p. SAE for list. Roger. 50 Foxhowe, Coulby, Newham, Mioddlesborough, Cleveland, TS8 0RU. Also wanted Amiga book and Swap P.D software.

ATARI bargain for sale loads of games including, Master Sound, Different Joystick and normal Joystick. Also original Atari games pack, boxed as new. If local call Gary on 021 551 4724, all day.

PSION CM for sale £30. Steve Thompson, 35 High Street, Southoe, Hunts, Cambs, PE18 9YE.

SAM Coupe' software for sale. Write to Steve Thompson, 35 High Street, Southoe, Hunts, Cambs, P118 9YE. Enclose SAE.

AMIGA A590 hard disk drive, one year old, as new condition, complete with original packing, £200, evenings. Tel York 421968.

ATARI 520 STFM, lots of games plus other software (W.P, D.T.P, Art, Cover Disks, etc mostly P.D.) Inc joystick all boxes, perfect condition £190 o.n.o. 0242 241769. Ask for Nathan.

BLITZ MEGA drive plus 8 games Amiga including Stider, Gynoug, John Madden Football, Populas and more worth £440 sell for £280 o.n.o.. Tel (0222) 489033 John Ball.

ATARI 520 STFM as new hardly used, with 1st word, spell checker, still in box £200 o.n.o. Spectrum 48k swap for Amiga disk drive or 512k RAM board. Poole 0202 605399.

SEGA megadrive with 11 games, controller and arcade power stick games include Mickey Mouse, Shadow Dancer, John Maddens, Gynoug, around £295. Phone Jonathan 081 907 6144.

TOSHIBA T10005E sparkling condition with Locoscript P.C word processor, mouse, disks £600. Also matched to above Diconix 150+ portable printer, parallel interface and lead £190. Phone Cambridge (0223) 247980.

IBM guide to operations and diagnostics disk plus ericsson P.C. user manual and DOS guide. Phone for details, Ian 0273 748695.

PSION organiser LZ with two datapacks and Nr Cad battery. Offers? May swap for C64 disk drive and software. Phone 021 748 5001.

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

071 221 1075

GAMES from only £3 for Amstrad CPC. Write to: 108 Bury Rd, Radcliffe M/CR M26 9UX. For full price list.

GAMEBOY and three games only £80. Also large selection of Amiga Formats with disks. Ring for details. Tel 0457 837914, after 6pm - Chris.

AMIGA 1Mzg memory, external drive, 10845 stereo colour monitor, Epson FX80 printer, mouse, joysticks, sampler, games, business software, boxed well looked after, must sell, buying car! Negotiate around £825. Tel Ben, 0642 710172.

AMIGA games: Champions of Krynn, Gravity £15, Bloodwych + data disk, Shadow of Blast £10, Starray, Turbo Outrun, Baal, £5. Phone John on (071) 241 1585, after 7pm.

FOR SALE Amstrad CPC464, good condition + games including Batman, Narc, Dick Tracey + many more. Write to M. Gallen 7 Melmount Gdns, Strasbane Co, Tyrone N. Ireland, or Tel. 882129, after 4pm.

AMIGA 500 V1.3 complete plus 1/2 MEG RAM expansion external floppy drive A590 hard disk populated to 2 MEGS giving a total 3 MEGS. A bargain at £575. Telephone Milton Keynes (0908) 77176.

MICROSOFT word version 4, plus word exchange (on 31/2" disks), word (on 51/4" disks). For IBM compatibles, offers around £150. Phone Eastbourne (0323) 23743. Ask for Martin.

SPECTRUM VXT5000 modem and software. Will work with most bulletin boards, and Micronet, brand new, never used. Only £15 (please state Spectrum type). Steven Howlett, 1 Solva Road, Clase, Swansea, SA6 TNX.

ATARI 5200 STFM 1MB drive, joysticks, mouse and Olivetti printer £250 o.n.o. Write to Gary, 58, Bridge Court, Edgewood Close, Old Hill, West Midlands, genuine reason for sale. Buyer must collect.

AMIGA P.D for sale or swaps approx 150 utility disks send SAE for list to, J Murray, 9 Palace St Lightenhill, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 6EA.

AMSTRAD CPC6 128k with green screen monitor and built in disk drive. £250 worth of games and mags, computer, a year old. Grimsby Tel. 815393 (ring after 6pm) price £275.

CPC464, colour monitor, computer desk, manual, joystick (new), light pen, 100+ games including Klax, Tetris, Elite, Dizzy 3, Pandora. No copies. Immaculate condition. Cost £620. Sell £300, Tel Crowthorne (0344) 761391.

ACORN electric with joystick manual, games, books and computer languages, forth logo lisp assemble, mini office, logic 3 basic. All this for £65. Phone Bob 021 475 0016.

APRICOT twin floppy 31/2" semi portable MDOS C/W Joki 1600 Daisy Wheel printer. Cheap for quick sale £265. Delivery possible. Phone mornings only 0293 5322461.

ATARI Lynx + Calif game in box, as new. 4 months old £80 o.n.o. 0224 642437 (after 17.00) Also Epson FX boxed as new £70, = (+3 free ribbons).

FOR SALE Atari 520 STFM with double sided drive and one thousand pounds worth of boxed software joystick mouse and mouse mat. Worth £1400. Will sell for £350 o.n.o.

ANDY 1000HX (IBM) compatible computer monitor and printer. Deskmate software 31/2" built in disk drive. All manuals included plus user group info + membership. Great price £180 o.n.o.

AMIGA games all boxed originals from £3 to £10 including Operation Thunderbolt £8, Chase HQ £6, plus others. Also 30 P.D. disks, £20. Tel 051 3399 6316.

ATARI IMB STE Turbo pack, 2 months old, F19 Stealth Fighter, disks and extras, still boxed as new. £350 o.n.o. Tel 0883 622631, Richard.

AMSTRAD CPC464 £400 worth of software modulator, worth £600. Sell for £170. Also 6X4000 Console brand new. Sell for £60. Contact Daniel Oliver, 21 Howden Road, Blackley, Manchester, M93 RQ.

AMIGA 500, memory expansion, Datel cartridge, stereo monitor 10845, magazines, games, as new, boxes. £550 o.n.o. Please ring Mr. Haydon, B ristol 635597.

GASMACKING prices for P.D ! Only £1. a disk. Disk catalogue ? Send 3x1st class stamps to 47 Auchgane, The Tryst, Edinborough, EH10 7HX. All orders supplied on branded, yes branded disks !

T£60 or Amiga Devpac 2 (new). Buyer collects. Phone 04023 81033 (Essex).

HISOFT power basic (Amiga) plus Hisoft Devpac (Amiga) £25 each or £45. The pair both originals. Phone 04023 81033 (Essex).

AMIGA music software, Datel Pro Sampler Activisions Music Studio, DR.T's Midi recording studio plus Eidersoft MM5000, octave keyboard £75 contact Graham Gee at weekend and evenings only. Tel. 0489 576232.

AMIGA software comic setter £15 moviee setter £15 + lots more originals with manuals. Also NAD

AMSTRAD CPC 464, colour monitor, joystick, manuals, printer lead, magazines, word processor, games. All in good condition. Sell for £199, for details, Tel. 0908 319247. Ask for Garth.

ATARI 520STFM, boxed 1 year old. £700 + software (incl Speedball 2, F-29, Lost Patrol). Total value £1000+, sell for £425. Tel. 061 766 4369, after 6pm. Ask for Kenny. Buyer collects please.

SPECTRUM +2 with 60+ games. All leads etc. £70. VIC with 2 RAM packs 10+ games all leads £50, both for £100 - Martin Watson. 21 White Horse Street, Hereford, HR4 OEP.

CUSTOMISED CABLES
made to your specification
Many types of custom cables for business, home computers and peripherals.
★ Printer Cables ★ Monitor Cables
★ Extension Cables ★ Power Cables
FOR PRICE LIST WRITE:-
TECTEL LTD.
63 Upway, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8AA
Tel 0268 778162

MEGADRIVE GAMES
Mickey Mouse 32 Moonwalker 35
Strider 35 ESWAT 30
Thunderforce 3 32 Hellfire 30
Magical Hat 32 Hard Drivin' 32
ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY
PHONE ANYTIME ON:
081 763 0437
OR: SEND A CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
SHAFWARE LTD
SHAFWARE LTD
27 SMITHAMDOWNS RD
PURLEY
SURREY
CR8 4NG

ROBOCOP II PACMANIA 1942 Demons 'n' drives, Cali games, Lost Patrol, 688 Attack Sub, all £12 except demons 'n' Drivers £15. Ring 0742 882677 ask for Matt all originals for Amiga.

ATARI STFM, teo MEG drives, 2 500+ games, sampler, £50+ magazines with disks, Abacus books, Blitz Turbo, manuals, etc. Joysticks, mouse, disks, P.D, worth £1200+ only £375. Tel (0742) 464613.

AMIGA games F29 Retailiator, Rainbow Island, Robot Monsters. £10 each or swap half MEG upgrade. Yamaha TX330 Hi-Fi tuner £50 o.n.o. All prices include postage. Write to, 34, Baghill Court, Pontefract, W. Yorks.

XT SERIAL/Parallel card £15, boxed. Tel (0429) 268430 after 6pm, ask for Steve.

FLIBBERTY Gibbet STOS Masetro plus plus for sale only £35, including leads + cart. St Quartet £30. STOS basic £12. Hyperpant £10. Hyperdraw £10. Artist II Spectrum £5. Phone Peter on. 031 441 7952.

SUPER Famicon. Two weeks old together with super Mario World. (Scart version). Am I crazy or what. only £220. Please phone 0271 46155, between 7pm and 9pm.

ATARI STE contacts wanted to swap STE tips and programmes. Peter, 62A, Fleetwood Road, North Thornton, Blackpool, Lancs, FYS 4AE. All letters will be replied to.

SPECTRUM 48k, 20 great games inc, Batman, Combat School and Paper - Boy + interface. All in mint condition. Will sell for £50. Phone (0707) 52938, after 4pm. Ask for

AMSTRAD 6128 colour disk drive multiface 2 tapedeck assembler games serious software Firware guides £300. o.n.o. Tel 041 7766755.

ATARI ST PD collection 330 assorted single sided and double sided disks. £145 the lot. Phone (0734) 817621

C128 Personal computer with tape, disk drive, modem, Star printer, expert cartridge and many tapes and disks. £500 or may consider splitting. Tel (0545) 580092 evenings.

FOR SALE CPC6128 advanced art studio disk + mouse interface, mouse mat + mouse. As new £25. Graham Porter, Eliot Ward, Ashworth Hospital, Maghull, Liverpool, L31 1HW.

ATARI 8 - Bit software and hardware. Disk drive, printer interface etc. Plus loads of software (some hard to find) Phone Simon 0243 575715.

ATARI 520STFM upgraded to 1MEG memory and with double sided internal disk drive, plus some software (STDS, OutRun, etc.). Owner buying STE. £250. Ask for Keith on 0494 762793, evenings.

SEGA Megadrive (Pal) with five top titles. Very good condtion, £220. o.n.o Nec 24 pin printer £180. Loads of PC games, various prices. Call Rob on. 081 909 3025, after 7pm.

YAMAHA PSS - 480 keyboard for the artist with midi leads and PD software £100 o.n.o. Phone (Jake) 0474 77147, Kent. Great for beginners in midi.

ATARI STFM, MEG Memory Rainbow and T05 1.9 switched £720, Amiga, Meg Memory three months old £320. Ws 4000 modem £70 offers for above. Dave 0744 818674.

AMSTRAD CPC464 green screen monitor. Good condition, over £100 worth original games, Manual, few magazines, tv modulator for quick sale £180. Tel Colin. 091 2595479, after 8pm. Buyer must collect.

AMSTRAD PCW hardware - video digitiser £45, Startrack (like a joystick) and Kempston Interface £12, Mallard basic manual £6, Datafax and stationary £13 or offers. 0274 487870.

AMSTRAD PCW software - Locoscript V2.28, Locospell, Locomail, Locofile, Locofont, £55, Scratchpad + £12, Masterfile 8000 £17, easy labeller £10, Tas-Sign £10, Sidewise £6. Offers! Tel. 0274 487870.

FOR CPC 464 word processor, spell check, Utopia, Promerse PLW Romboard £40. Tel 021 525 1962.

WANTED FOR CASH
We buy/sell P/X & repair IBM's, Amiga, ST, etc.Working or not.
DMR Electronics
0274 817889 or 881308

APPLE MAC software. Word 3 and powerpoint. new, unregistered £25 each or £39 for both. Tel Simon in Leamington on 0926 312212 (evenings).

AMIGA class of the 90's with expansion, 2nd drive, joystick, phillips CM8833 monitor, software includes D Paint pagesetter DRT'S logo, fun school. £600 o.n.o. Ring Peter 0883 626570, Croydon area.

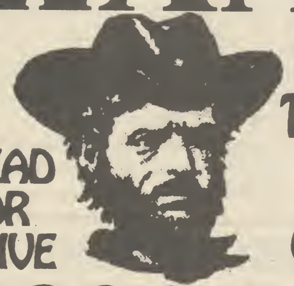
SCIENCE Fair 200 in-one Electronic Project Lab. Excellent condition as new, two months old, hardly used, ideal fore beginners. Cost £40, sell £28. 081 691 7456, after 5.30pm. Ask - for Kimwen.

MICRO Pulse circuit board which accepts 8 - ROMS, switches to any one. Needs boxing and ribbon cable to connect to 28pin Rom socket on Motherboard £16. Tel. 0745 886295.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with colour monitor, modulator, disk drive, tv toner, books, magazines, 270 + tapes and disks. (Games, utilities, etc.) £350 the lot. Phone (0352) 720603 (North Wales). Ask for Kev.

ATARI ST high quality P.D. 99p per disk, same day service send SAE for list to John Whatty, Blue Waters, Portheast Way, Gorran Haven, St.Austell, Corrnwall, PL26 6JA.

WANTED



USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG externaL drive, multiface cartridge, first word plus, £700 worth of games inc many top sellers. Loads of magazines etc. Tel Steve. 051 6911679, after 6pm.

PCW hard and software wanted either cheap or swap for new electronic typewriter or 130 Electronic projects Kit. To Paul, 3 Moorend Ave, Chelwood, Birmingham B37 5SD. Also PCW back issues wanted.

FOR SALE Nintendo Gameboy (UK pack) Three months old, excellent condition, £60. C64C, software, mouse, excellent condition. No cassette deck. £125 both £175. Phone 081 691 7456. 5.30pm and ask for Kimwen.

65 SPECTRUM titles for sale, mainly old ones. Starglider, Paperboy etc, £50 or split. Phone 081 6917456. (Kimwen).

ATARI Stfm. Incs £400+ of software 4 playor adaptor, 2 joysticks, blank and P.D. disk, only £260. Please phone Neon, after 4pm, Mon-Thur or any time Sunday on (0903) 722820.

BBC 'B' + double disk drive includes wordwise on ROM + other software £130 o.n.o. After 7pm on 0296 88190. Ask for Frank.

AMIGA games over £1000 worth, originals less than 1/2 price ! SAE list, 13 Bournville Lane, Birmngham. Eg, turtles £12. Gettysburg £12. Tel (021) 459 7576. After 6pm.

SPECTRUM 48k+, disciple, 31/2 inc, disk, VTX 5000, microspeech, microslot, microcommand, interspec, DAC, Joystick, extendender ribbon, carry case, 100 + software titles, tapes and disks, books, and manuals, £250. Tel. 021 742 2661.

PRINTER Star LC10C colour suit C64. £150 o.n.o. Phone (0827) 260735.

AMIGA games Xenon 2, Treasure Island, Dizzy, Michael Jacksons Moonwalker, Swords of Twilight. £35 or will swap for 31/2" external drive. Phone Barry 0295 712 159. All games originals.

AMIGA 1081 colour monitor boxed as new £130. Tel 0252 20221.

WANTED Amiga disk protection/ Encryption utility, Public Domain or other. Call Wayne on 0255 862205.

AMIGA librarian for synth models, Yamaha TG55, Kawai K1, also wanted Protocols for Music-X, will also swap sounds on the above 0522 531800.

SPECTRUM. I will pay £2.50 if in good condition and complete. Write to Jake Warren, 11 Selden Road, Stockwood, Bristol BS14 8PS.

WANTED Atari 1050 disk drive must be in good working order. Write to Dean, 138 Towns Field Road, West Houghton, nr Bolton BL5 2NT. Also games wanted.

WANGTEK tape drive boards, Tandberg TDC 330 Series Boards, ARchive 5954L-4 boards for sale, 10 meg Hard disk, perfect £35, 360K half height floppy £20. Wanted info for Irwin 220. 0767 680253.

ATARI 520STE or with Ram upgrade, prefer without software and lower price also Brother 1009 user manual wanted. Don Hirst, 176 Lister Avenue, Bradford BD4 7QU.

DP8350N VIDEO chip wanted. Can anyone help? Also want 5.25 DSDD Shugart style drive. Will swap SSDD drives (5.25" or 8") the 5.25"SS should suit BBC or Spectrum with interface. Tel 0232 642687 after 6pm.

WANTED Amstrad internal disk drive 3" £25 ono. Ring 091 2674371 after 6.30pm (Steve).

STAR ASSOC. COMPUTER REPAIRS
Quality work done on Amiga, Atari, CBM 64, 128, Sinclair & Acorn.
Prices from only £17.50 inc return P+P
BRIDGE PARK, WEMBLEY
081-961 5366

◆ GOODS WANTED

WANTED 8K OR 16K Ram expansion cartridge for Commodore Vic 20. Phone 0946 822138.

WANTED non-working Atari ST computer for cash. Will collect. Berkshire or West London area only. Please telephone 0753 516844.

WANTED Elite for the Apple II, IIE, or IIC. Ring Ian on 02572 64338 (Lancs) after 6pm.

WANTED Amiga Workbench printer drive for Epson GQ3500 laser printer (not HP Laserjet compatible). Contact Richard 091 4542436 between 5pm and 6pm.

AMIGA wanted price range around £300. Software wanted with computer but ok without. Tel 0222 512397. Also wanted cheap word processor and TV printer.

WANTED "Bermuda Project" game for Amiga A500. Tel 0272 792605.

PROTEXT CPM + (registered) for Amstrad CPC6128 £30. Also second (FD - 1) drive £50. £60 together or part exchange for Protext Rom plus Rombo box Tel: Jan, after 7pm on (0795) 425519.

EXCHANGE wanted. STE/FM or Amiga system up to £350. Value for my August 1982 Cortina 1600. Worth £750 (£400 cash also required). 0695 32818.

AMIGA 500 Action Replay MKII, will pay £30 and P&P. Phone Southampton (0703) 434788. I have the codes for Lemmings, if stuck phone.

ATARI ST Internals Book, good money waiting. Write to M Tillett, 30 Prospect Road, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 3PT or Tel (0502) 513923 urgently needed.

WANTED by newcomer full word processor system. Consider all offers, including dealers also. Must be cheap. Psion Organiser items wanted Write to Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow G41 3PT.

FREE PD?
RING FOR FREE INFO PACK!
WHAT HAVE YOU GOT TO LOSE?
FREEPHONE 0800 252 623
Or (051-924 0200)
(24 HOURS)
Diners Club International® Access AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA
Or Post Free To:
UNBEATABLE PRICES,
FREEPOST, LIVERPOOL, L23 0XH

WANTED Commodore pritner MPS 803. Contact A. S Sephton, 16 Bloemfontein Avenue, Shepherds Bush, London W12 7BL or phone 081 749 1454.

WANTED CBM Plus 4, mus be in working condition. Offered Sharp car stereo radio cassette with LED clock and frequency displya with flush mount speakers as new. Chris 0293 542395.

WANTED one working Gameboy with Tetris and connector lead £60 contact please! 29 The Diplocks, Hailsham East Sussex.

CONTACTS wanted to swap games, mags tips etc. Phone Newcastle 091 2687640 for a list no time wasters.

WESTERN DIGITAL 20Mb h/disk, IDE, almost new, offers. 5.25" floppy drives £15 each. 720K 3.5" drive £25. XT case, PSU, fan, £40. Slim style case, PSU, £25. Coventry (0203) 460410.

DATA CASSETTE head alignment/cleaning kit. (Robocom), brand new £5. IBM Q/writer tractor feed, new, boxed, £8. Daisywheel printer, needs slight attention £10. 8" drive £5. Coventry (0203) 460410.

CBM64 + disk drive, b&w TV, instant replay, 49 key keyboard, colour plotter, + Turbo C, datacorder, x 2 joysticks, E-motion, Xybots, manuals, sound expander & more! Worth £1500+, only £490 o.n.o. Excellent condition! Phone Andrew (0353) 720201. 5-10pm mega-bargain!

24 Hour Amiga Helpline
As a member you can ring the special number & discuss your Amiga problems with our team of experts at any time day or night!

CLUB AMIGA

A FULL YEAR'S MEMBERSHIP

£5!

To receive your membership number plus the 24 Hour Telephone Helpline number - send your name, address & a cheque/postal order for £5 payable to CLUB AMIGA, 5 Bowes Lea, Shiney Row, Tyne and Wear. DH4 4PP. Remember you also get all of the other usual benefits of belonging to a nationwide club including newsletters, discounts, PD, etc!

ATARI ST advanced OCP Art Studio by Rainbird Software £10.00. Original boxed and with manual. Contact Stephen, 8 Roddens Gardens, Castlereagh, Belfast, BT5 7JJ, N. Ireland.

AMSTRAD SM2400 modem, fully automatic, complete with Mini Office comms software + latest public domain comms packages, suitable for Atari ST + 3 original ST games, £120. Phone (0709) 370149.

ATARI STFM for sale incs. 25+ games, 2 joysticks, 4 player adaptor, dust cover, lots of magazines and demo disk all boxed, £280. Please phone Neon (0903) 722820 after 4pm, Monday to Thursday.

MODEM PC half card v21, v22, Hayes compatible. Boxed with instructions only £60. Phone Peter after 6pm on 041-774 7093.

ATARI Lynx with 4 cartridges £150, also Amiga power disk drive £45, Cortex 1/2 Meg Ram expansion £30. Also Falcon £10, Cyberball £10, Paperboy £5. Tel: 0206 47626. Ask for Richard.

PRINTER top spec Amstrad LQ5000 di 24 pin, LQ, RS232 and Centronics wide carriage, PC, Atari, Amiga compatible. Cable, genuine reason for sale £190 o.n.o. Tel: (0453) 835142.

TOTALLY UNREAL PC engine (Pal), boxed + 9 games, mint condition, inc. p&p only £210. To: R.K. 4b Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3DE.

FOR sale PAL Engine with 7 top games, worth over £350, sell for only £180 o.n.o. Games include: D-Spirit, F Flight, D Crash!, Gun Head II, PC Kid, F Soccer, U Tiget. Tel: Mat 0270 216549 anytime.

SEGA game for sale: American Football £15. Join in the play-offs or play the Super Bowl. Tel: 0260 276574. After 7.30pm. Ask for Robert.

OEM screentyper inc screen, double disk drive and keyboard, together with wordprocessing and spreadsheet disks. £50 o.n.o. Tel: Brighton 683108.

COMMODORE 64, 1541 disk drive, datasette, Action Replay cartridge, mouse, joystick, over 125 tapes, over 70 disks, Art and Advance Art Studio, Geos and more. £295. Tel: 04027 58926 (Rainham).

FOR Sale, Spectrum 48K, £100's worth of software, over 70 Spectrum magazines, books, tape recorder, multiface, case, all excellent condition. Offers around £100. Tel: 02917 828.

STAR LCAP PRINTER, excellent condition £95. Also Psion Organiser II XP model, boxed with all manuals including extra software packs and data packs £130. Excellent condition. Phone (0532, Leeds) 610662.

AMSTRAD CPC464 plus monitor, v.g.c. with over £550 of software inc. Lightgun, bargain at £200. Tel: 021-772 6327, 5-9pm.

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

If you, in any way, want to get into the games industry - get this!!

The commercial games programmers guide is an exciting new book showing you how to make big money writing games if you own any 8-16 bit computer.

Topics covered include: • writing professional programs • coming up with and developing your idea into a block busting game • design and commercial quality graphics • how to get a job in the industry • presenting yourself and your game to software houses • essential books and programs needed for game development • a list of all known software houses inc. telephone numbers • starting up your own software house and much, much more!

Send cheque/PO payable to:
Software Developments for £7.85 or SAE for more details to:
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENTS, 77 Quarry Crescent,
Bearpark, County Durham, DH7 7DR.
Written by a games programmer

WANTED for Commodore Ped 4016 with 8050 drive, a disc or ROM based assembler also copy of Raeto West's "Programming the Pet/CBM". Tel 0702 343743.

AMIGA Sculpt 44 wanted for sensible price leave details on 081 4277072. Best price after seven days gets cash.

2MB SIMMS for STE wanted. Will pay up to £50 for pair. Phone Peter on 031 441 7952.

WANTED joystick and interface for Spectrum 48. Will pay £4. Mr Jones, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon EX16 9EW. Tel 03985 438 also want cheap chess books.

GOOD Adventure + RPG contact wanted on the Amiga contact (B.S) The Droogs, PO Box 12, Malborough, Leicester LE9 5XG.

◆ FOR SALE

SEIKOSHA PL-92 24 pin printer + sheet feeder, Seikosha SP1200A1 9 pin printer, both in excellent condition, boxed, £230 & £100 respectively, also laser printer available to ST users at very competitive rates. Tel: 0772 424263.

SEGA Megadrive 3 games arcade power stick and Scart leads only £200. Also 12 more games to be sold. Tel: Paul Birmingham 733 2274.

AMSTRAD 9512 WPC with printer and Sheet Feeder plus 3.5" external disk drive plus £250 worth of software, dust covers, 3" disks, 3.5" disks, manuals. All for £500 ono. Tel: 0703 254249.

IMPORT Megadrive. Plays all carts, plus 6 games inc. T/Force 3, S.M.G.P., ESWAT, worth £400 - sell £120. Only 4 months old. Write to: D.Woods, 15 Bewdley House, Woodberry Grove, London, N4 1SX.

SEGA Games gear + game, brand new, £150 ono. Also Super Famicom + 1 game etc £270 ono. Please ring Steven Lee (Day) 0924 470919 - (evenings) 0924 402430.

PC ENGINE with 2 games. £75 ono. No swaps. Tel: (0269) 845826. Ask for Nial.

ATARI Portfolio, printer interface and lead, 32K RAM card and all disks and manuals. Valid reason for sale £150 o.n.o. Call Howard after 7pm weekdays only (0532) 673959.

AMSTRAD CPC range colour monitor. Excellent condition. Need quick sale £80, no offers. Contact Steve on Harlow (0279) 434191 after 5pm weekdays.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 and green monitor, mouse, art package, 53 games, tape and disk, mouse mat/holder, manuals and magazines £165. Tel:0253 41555 after 6pm.

LASER Genius Assembler for Spectrum £6 + post call (03985) 438 or write: 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

AMIGA Digi-Paint 3 £30, The Works £30, Pro-Sound + Midi + software £30. Ruby View Comms £20, DPaint II + Art disks £20, game £3, all original software/manuals, TV Mod. £10. Tel: (0846) 651257.

DACOM V21/23 modem autodial autoanswer Hayes compatible inc. power supply & serial lead, vgc £30. (0543) 671045.

ATARI STFM for sale, includes 25+ games, two joysticks, 4 player lead, loads of demos, all boxed, bargain at £285. Please phone after 4pm on (0903) 722820.

SAM Coupe for sale, 256K 3.5 internal drive, external communications interface, some games, Spectrum emulater, Atari ST screen converter, loads of PD £180 phone Anthony after 4pm on (0252) 315562.

ORIGINAL ST games all the latest - Total Recall, Turtles, Speedball 2, Power Monger, Running Man, Rainbow Warrior, Rainbow Islands, Spitting Image phone Russ 0732 844175.

C64 for sale one year old barely used ex. condition. Light Fantastic Pack light gun glasses, joystick few games manuals leads phone 081 886 2503 Robert all for £85 ONO.

AMIGA games for sale form £1 - £25! All original boxed, as new. Tel: (0860) 444594 or 021-459 7576. Also printer cable £4 (spare).

OPUS EGA monitor and graphics card £150. Also Amiga PD software wanted. Tel: Steve (0427) 616995.

AMIGA A500 2nd floppy drive, 512k expansion modulator, joystick, (boxed) £400. Tel: Steve (0427) 616995.

COMMODORE PC10 'XT' compatible dual 5.25" floppy disk drive 1084S video colour monitor, enhanced keyboard Mannesman Tally printer, wordprocessor, database, games, instructional manuals. Contact Christopher 081-997 2361, 6 months old, £850.

ATARI ST internals by Abacus Number two. Mint condition £7. Phone Paul between 1pm and 4pm only please, due to shift work 0752 603952.

DRAGON Computer, Company address guides, only £2.00 including P & P. Send cheques to Peter Hawes, 9 Strangford Road, Whitstable, Kent CT5 2EP.

ATARI ST disk drives by Abacus, Number thirteen, mint condition £6. Phone between 1pm and 4pm only please, due to shift work. 0752 603952.

ATARI ST for beginners by Abacus. Number one. Mint condition £5. Phone between 1pm and 4pm only please, due to shift work 0752 603952.

COMMODORE 64 programmer reference guide mint condition. Offers. Host of other C64 books for sale phone between 1pm and 4pm only please 0752 603952.

COMMODORE C128, anatomy of C128 by first publishing. Mint condition offers. Phone between 1pm and 4pm only please due to shift work 0752 603952.

AMIGA hard disk interface (trumpcard). similar to A590. Requires S.C.S.I. drive, any capacity. Works with A500 or B2000 includes configuration disk and instructions. Cost £200. Mint condition. £150 (0453) 843339.

520STE Power pack 4,096 colours, stereo sound, kick-Off 2, Golden Axls, Shadow Warriors, Sim City, Dust cover, worth over £800 new . Sell for £350. Phone 0942 873838 Manchester area.

AMIGA Screen Gems brand new boxed Cumana external drive zip stick super pro joystick leisure suit larry III, Treble Champions and much more £450 O.N.O. Phone 0274 545690 evenings.

FORTRAN: Atari ST. Profortran 77. £75 O.N.O. Telephone Cambridge 0223 242250.

COMPAQ SLT/286 Laptop, 40MB hard drive, mouse and lots of software, excellent condition, £1950 O.N.O. Telephone 0244 373118.

MSX Sony + 100+ games. Data recorder, scart leads, many books. Cost new £900+, sell for £120 O.N.O. Also, Melbourne House complete MSX guide, offers.

ARCHIMEDES A3000 and colour monitor £700, Chroma-Genlock £175, Atelier £70 (unreg). Render Bender £45 Splice/Tween £15 each. All with manuals, boxes etc. £950 the lot. 081-670 8055.

SONY T.C. 630 reel to RGEA stereo centre, lots of tapes £300 or swap for Atari STE 520 or STFM in very good condition. Echo S.O.S. multiple inputs 2 speaker out. Contact B Clark, 27, Alexandra Road, Waterloo, Liverpool L221RJ, telephone 051-928 3665.

PSION ORGANISER XP and CM for sale, £70 and £40 each. XP boxed, as new, 16K datapack and formatter available. Phone (0793) 782748 for detials, ask for Adam.

MINISCRIBE 32Mb file card £150. Western Digital 40Mb RLL drive £150. Western Digital WV-1006-SR2 (RLL controller) £80. Phone Jon 021-236 3111 daytime.

GRAPHICS TABLET (digitising) CRP A4 size suitalbe for Atari ST, link software as well as manual, £250 o.n.o. Must sell! 071-589 5111 ext. 4112.

Z88 plus 128K RAM pack plus case plus transformer plus manual plus Atari ST link and software £180 o.n.o. 071-589 5111 ext. 4112.

ATARI ST games Corporation, Cadaver, Immortal Onslaught, Warhead, Dungeon Master, CSB etc £8 each but will swap for other games - Powermonger, F19, Stealth Fighter or Falcon Mission disks.

ARCHIMEDES A3000 one week old, all manuals, etc. spare mouse and software. Unwanted gift, £500 no offers. Tel: (0772) 732762 anytime.

386/SX IBM CLONE. 40M HD 3.5 FDD, SVGA mono monitor, mini tower case, 3 months old. House move forces sale, £1250. Tel: (0843) 226331 evenings. Can arrange delivery.

AMIGA SOFTWARE, Thunderblade £6, Hostages £6, Obliterator £6, No Excuses £6, Hellbent £6, Int Karate+ £6, Speedball £6, Dragon Ninja £6, Test Drive £6 + many others. Telephone 0422 379065 after 7pm.

UPGRADED Amstrad 464 (128). Colour Monitor, two drives, 256K Ram, mouse, multiface. 50+ original disk games/business/art. 50+ original cassettes, manuals, joystick etc.. New £1500, accept £600. Further details - 0271 814069.

ATARI ST-E 0.5 Meg memory upgrade, new, only tested. £25.00 inc P&P, will consider exchange for serious software. Phone (0865) 60322 evenings or 814985 days. Ask for Tony.

OSCILLOSCOPE 15MHz, dual trace, leads/accessories, as new, £150. Also Spectrum 48K, data recorder, speech unit, zX printer, (needs attention), Interface, Software, Books, £50. Telephone 0245 413385. (Ask for Grant).

PC-ENGINE and CD ROM for sale, 20 games on card, 6 on CD. As new, boxed £600 o.n.o. Contact Alan on (0932) 820413 after 6pm.

WEST LONDON PD
8 Berkeley Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex, UB10 9DU
PRICES: 1-9 DISKS £2.00
10+ DISKS £1.75
BLANK DISKS:
10-49 65p EACH
50+ 60p EACH
All cheques and postal orders should be made out to
WEST LONDON PD.

DEMO'S:
DEM 001 Union Demo
DEM 004 The Cuddly Demo
DEM 014 The Definitive Demo
DEM 182 Union Intro Compilation
DEM 314 Shadow Digi Demo
DEM 245 Delirious Demo 2
DEM 326 The Run
DEM 335 Syntax Terror
DEM 262 An Cool's STE Demo
DEM 266 Automation Intro Comp
DEM 323 Galtan 6
DEM 308 Preditor Demo
DEM 325 Overdrive
DEM 333 Walker Demo 2
DEM 334 Decade Demo
DEM 340 The Zuul Demo
SLIDESHOWS:
SSP 025 J.M. Jarre Album Covers
SSP 027 Page 3 Spec 512 pics
SSP 024 Animals
SSP 060 Pin-Up Girls
SSP 076 Madonna Slideshow
SSP 109 Fractal Slideshow
SSP 106 Paradise Fantasy Pics
UTILITIES
UTI 010 15 Disk Copiers
UTI 050 File Compacters
UTI 022 ZX81 Emulator
UTI 023 Star Chart
UTI 025 Sozobon 'C' Compiler
UTI 027 ZX81 Emulator Files

★ Stockists of Atari ST PD. ★
THE FULL CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON REQUEST. TEL: 0895 53521

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED
☐ SERVICES
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS
☐ GOODS WANTED
☐ VIRUS WARNING
☐ MINI-TIPS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED
☐ FOR SALE
☐ EVENTS
☐ PERSONAL

NAME ______________________ TEL: ______________________

ADDRESS ____

____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed ______________________

Zeppelin Games

PROGRAMMERS AND GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Zeppelin Games Limited is currently launching a recruitment campaign for freelance programmers and graphic artists. Expansion of the company has meant that there is a large number of both Budget and Full Price projects ready for immediate development.

To those people whose work comes up to our exacting standards, we guarantee to offer you the best payment terms, conditions and back-up of any software house.

If we have not heard from you in the past two months, please send a brief letter and demo on any computer format to:-

Gareth Briggs
Head of Development
Zeppelin Games Limited
PO Box 17
Houghton-le-Spring
Durham
DH4 6JP

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

THIS COULD BE THE MOST IMPORTANT AD. YOU'LL EVER SEE

BECAUSE WE REQUIRE PROGRAMMERS, ARTISTS AND ANIMATORS TO WORK ON SOME AMAZING PRODUCTS

Following a year that has proven Gremlin to be in the forefront of games development and publishing, we are now looking to expand our in house development team across all machine formats. So if you are conversant with Z80, 6502, 68000, 8086 or have worked on the Nintendo Game Entertainment System, Gameboy or any other consoles, we would like to consider you to work on some of the most exciting products being produced this year.

If you have the right experience it could be you working on one of our major CD or console products. If your ability is unproven we are always happy to evaluate any samples you may send.

Please telephone or write, in confidence, to James North-Hearn.

0742 753423

GREMLIN®

Gremlin Graphics
Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street,
Sheffield. S1 4FS

FILLING THE SCREEN WITH MAGIC

From Original Design to Coin-op Conversions, Games Testing and Mastering, Console Software Development and Advanced Music and Graphics Generation our aim is to continue as the best in the business. To achieve this aim and continue our expansion programme we are looking for top quality personnel in the following areas:-

CONSOLE PROGRAMMERS

As proven developers of Sega and other leading consoles, we at Tiertex have a specific requirement for experienced Z80 and 68000 programmers. Our staff use State of the Art development equipment to produce the best products available. Successful candidates will experience the challenge of working on the latest consoles and being part of one of our most important commercial initiatives.

TIERTEX

GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Multi-format experience, and the ability to be truly creative within deadline constraints are the qualities required for these posts. A salary commensurate with our aim of attracting the best will be offered to the right candidates.

If you are interested in any of the above posts and feel you have the right credentials then please write, enclosing full C.V. to John Prince/Donald Campbell.

TIERTEX LTD, 53 Palatine Road, Didsbury, Manchester, M20 9LJ
Telephone: 061 446 2251.

Tim Smith's CENTREFOLD

Write to 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW
(a computer is for life, not just for christmas)

OPENING TIME

Welcome to yet another week in the technology age. Talk about cutting edge, last week I saw a laptop computer which could not only diagnose its own faults, it could also diagnose yours.

The logic behind this machine was not so much fuzzy, as straightforwardly foggy. As an example of its cutting edgeness, when asked to cut an area of text in a business letter, it refused, saying that it quite liked the style and wouldn't it be a lot easier to cut the bit further down which wasn't anywhere near as good?

When it was informed that it should do what it had been told it simply rebooted itself, sat on the desk with a development version of Windows 5 (written by itself) on screen and hummed. When the marketing guy attempted to boot it afresh, the machine sent 400 volts up his arm from the mouse port. I was impressed even when the machine commented that my suit must have made a hell of a hole in the carpet.

Following this meeting, I and several other journalists were whizzed off to Bruges by helicopter in order to savour the delights of a new Belgium software house called LeEnnuiSoft. This company has just developed a new database cum comms package cum DTP system which not only organises your information, but also tarts it up and sends it automatically. The only problem with the Beta test version is that it will only send the information to a small village in Andalusia.

Still, time marches on so let's get back to business. This week we bring you a special Centrefold Clever Class on getting to grips with spreadsheets. Not the easiest concept in the world with which to get to grips but we think that Lisa has, once again, done the business.

FACTS ALOT

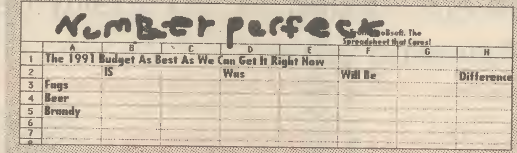
Radix is the technical term which relates to the base number in any system. The radix for decimal is 10. The radix for hexadecimal is 16.

In *Sim Earth* it is quite possible to evolve robots.

Mozart and Haydn both wrote music for computers

SPREADSHEET CLEVER CLASS WITH LISA SCUZZY

As we all know, spreadsheets are one of the most important aspects of computing. The spreadsheet not only allowed for business users to create whole new forward plans, profit and loss variable systems and financial modelling, it also allowed for a boom in creative accounting and expenses fiddling on a massive scale. People have become addicted to forming formulae, cell structuring and a whole host of other spreadsheet related experiences. This class will hopefully give you a firm grounding in the basics and will therefore enable you to strive further forward.



NumBer perfeck from KnoBsoft. The Spreadsheet that Cares!

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1	The 1991 Budget As Best As We Can Get It Right Now							
2		IS		Was		Will Be		Difference
3	Fags							
4	Beer							
5	Brandy							
6								
7								

1) The first thing to do is to purchase your spreadsheet. A recommended package is NumBerPerfect from KnoBsoft Enterprises. Priced at £4.99 plus £1,200 for the manual and key disk. The bundle has everything you could want, and is programmed in BASIC so that, with a little patience, you can personalise the system.

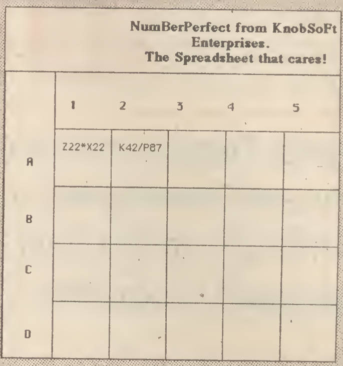
Now, collect all those old bits and pieces of paper upon which you have written the facts and figures which make up your business or even home budget. A handy tip for spreadsheet pre-planning is to look down the side of that old armchair. You might not find any notes but you might find some loose change will help in fluidising your financial situation.

LIST OF RELEVANT SPREADSHEET DETAILS BY N. La Mont Esq.

Dear JM,
This is what we've got so far. Sorry it's so late but I'm still not sure about this VAT stuff or GNP and that business. Can we ask Nigel?
Yours Norman

1) Beer	UP
2) Fags	UP
3) Brandy	Leave it where it is
4) Cigars	Don't touch 'em!
5) Roll-your own	UP
6) Petrol	Wait and see what happens out east
7) Cinema tickets	UP
8) Ascot tickets	Leave 'em where they are
9) Knighthoods	Whoops
10) VAT	Erm? 2% or 40% I really don't know
11) All the rest of the stuff	Ask Nigel, he's got the spreadsheet

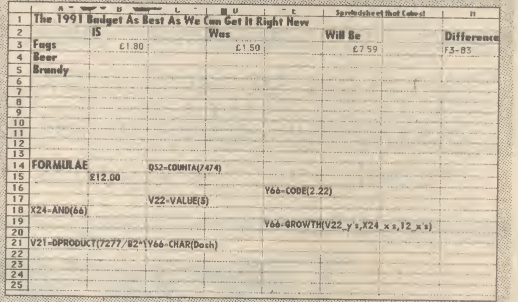
2) Before setting off with your working sheet it is a good idea to create a list of the things which you will be including. A handy tip here is to get some sprog to do it for you, pay him or her a pittance and then put the figure down on the spreadsheet as expenses. See, already the sheet has saved you time, and made you a little bit of money on the side. The list you see here comes from one of my many clients.



NumBerPerfect from KnobSoFt Enterprises.
The Spreadsheet that cares!

	1	2	3	4	5
A	Z22*X22	K42/P87			
B					
C					
D					

3) Now we see the beginnings of a working spreadsheet. Not much to look at now but just wait and see. By the way, the two formulae you can see have no purpose, but they look good. A handy tip here is to spend more time on the way a sheet actually looks than bothering to fiddle about with the figures. Use of colour graphics, bar charts and pie charts is always impressive to the punter in the streets. Remember, knowledge might be power but looks can kill!



Spreadsheet that Cares!

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1	The 1991 Budget As Best As We Can Get It Right New							
2		IS		Was		Will Be		Difference
3	Fags	£1.80		£1.50		£7 59		F3-B3
4	Beer							
5	Brandy							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14	FORMULAE		Q52=COUNTA(7474)					
15		£12.00						
16					Y66=CODE(2.22)			
17			V22=VALUE(5)					
18	X24=AND(66)							
19					Y66=GROWTH(V22_y's,X24_x's,12_x's)			
20								
21	V21=DPRODUCT(7277/82*\Y66=CHAR(Dosh)							
22								
23								
24								
25								

4) Once everything has been tidied up, it's time to go ahead with the formulae. These little devils are the very meat and gravy, and two veg and pudding and cheese, coffee, brandy and port of the spreadsheet world. Add them in as often as you can and in as many places on the sheet as possible. Most people don't have the faintest idea what these things are or what they do, which can work very well in your favour. A good tip here is to make sure you have a qualified accountant with you who can do the proper working out with a calculator.

Job done! Now you are ready to make your presentation. Be sure to have as many printouts as you possibly can, most of them in colour. If your spreadsheet has the option of porting figures from the sheet into graphics - then do this. It is most impressive and the prettier these pictures are the more people will "Ummmm" and "Ahhh".

A final tip. Make certain never to actually involve any of your own money when using a spreadsheet. The bloody things are so complicated you never know what might happen!

HOT TOP TIPS FOR THE SERIOUS USER

An occasional series of handy computer tips:

- To speed up your typing and avoid typographical mistakes, glue down the keys which you rarely use.
- The best way to clean a dirty disk drive is to remove it from the machine, dip it in a bucket of warm soapy water and scrub with a Brillo pad. Then blow dry and replace in the machine. You might never be able to use the drive again but it will be impressively tidy.
- When appending passwords to a file never use a name which could be related to you. The best idea is to find a friend and ask them to tell you the first word which comes into their head. Use it, but make sure not to tell the friend why you're asking.

VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software

OVER 1300 PD DISKS AVAILABLE
PD SOFTWARE HELPLINE
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE

BUY ANY TEN PD DISKS AT £2.00 EACH. AND PICK ANOTHER 5 FREE !!!

PD STARTER PACK.

Only £5.00 inc P&P

Essential Utilities 1
Dynamic Demos 3
Demons Slides 3
Reflections Music
and our catalogue

15 PD DISKS = £20.00 inc 5 FREE
ONLY £1.00 FOR EACH SUCCESSIVE DISK.
EG: 16 PD DISKS = £21.00
17 PD DISKS = £22.00
20 PD DISKS = £25.00
Call for details of discounts on bulk orders

*OVER **1300** PD DISKS CATALOGUED*

ADULT GAMES AVAILABLE OVER 18's ONLY

GAMES

843	Metagalactic Llama's
1064	Lettrix (great)
1020	Master of Town
1204	Wet Beaver Tennis
849	The Holy Grail
850	Breakout Con Kit
830	Quiz Master
670	Monopoly
595	Cave Runner
1209	Wacko in Wonderland
832	Agatron Games
531	Blizzard
530	Pacman
525	Tennis 1 meg
509	Paradroid
1207	Frantic Freddy
505	Drip
255	Flaschbier
856	Xenon 3 etc
117	Moria RPG
154	Track Record 1 meg
534	Games Disk 1
1179	Chess etc
1184	Mastermind etc

UTILITIES

941	Art of Virus Killing
659	Essential Utils 1
1206	Mandlebrot Maker
567	Noisetracker etc
152	Quick Base
312	Word Wright
337	Ultimate Utils
334	Le' Copiers
613	202 Utilities
341	57 Utilities
1043	MVK V2.0
336	Full Force Utils
342	Acu Utils 22
1208	Database Wizard
1078	Essential Utils 2
1099	Pro Tracker 1.1a
1202	RSI Demo Maker
1146	Icon Magic
1180	Amic
1159	Red Devil Utils 6
1158	Red Devil Utils 7
1157	Exorcist Killers
1151	C-Light
1156	Driver Generator

TOP TEN

1078	Essential Utils 2
1099	Protracker 1.1a
1079	To Kill a Mole (16)
1209	Wonderland
1202	RSI Demo Maker
659	Essential Utils 1
1206	1162 Home Utils
1117	Budbrain 2
1043	MVK V2
1064	Lettrix

MUSIC

1081	Kick Squad 1 meg
1087	Glidescope III
1089	Sonix Systems 4
1093	Hanky Panky
1094	Intuition Finland
1126	Sound of Silents
1154	TMN Turtles
1155	Crusaders
1174	Jakes Music
1181	True Energy

FOR JUST £1.00 YOU CAN RECEIVE OUR HIGHLY PRAISED CATALOGUE DISK, GIVING DETAILS OF OVER 1000 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS. OR ORDER 3 OR MORE OF THE ABOVE AND RECEIVE IT FREE OF CHARGE.

EXCLUSIVE WARE CROSSED SYSTEM

Mega Fast Shoot Em Up, Silky smooth scrolling digitised SFX & speech multiple weapons and more. Exclusive to us

Only £3.99 inc P&P

Crossed system is NOT PD

DO THE BART MAN

A 3 disk version of the No1 hit single

Only £3.00 inc P&P

PROTRACKER COLLECTION

Includes Protracker v1.1a and 9 great instrument disks.

10 disks,
Only £7.95 inc

3 DISKS OF CLIP-ART NOW ONLY £3.00. ALMOST 400 PICTURES

Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders

Send Cheque, or Postal Order to:

VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS, England.
Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 512075

All prices include P&P in UK.* Minimum order of 3 Disks, overseas orders welcome but please send Euro cheque or bankers draft with order. Please add £3.00 towards postage and packing.

EXPRESS ON-LINE

Our comprehensive listings service this week featuring User Groups E to Z

EINSTEIN – Graham Bettany, UKEUG 80 Dales Road, Ipswich IP1 4JR

EINSTEIN PD USER GROUP – Help and advice for all Einstein users. Over 100 disks of PD software. Send SAE to SW Knowles, 23 Howldsworth Rise, Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8HZ

ELECTRIX PDL – CBM and Amiga PD for £1 a disk plus 40 P&P. All the latest PD in stock. For a catalogue disk with demo and music write tio Electrix Amiga PD, 68 Donald Drive, Chadewell Heath, Romford, Essex, RM6 5DU

ELMSOFT PUBLIC DOMAIN SERVICE for the ST any weekend at Camden canal market, Haven Street, London

EMULATE. For Amiga, Amex. Monthly newsletter. Write to Pat 12b Northbrooks, Halrow, N Essex

ENTERPRISE – William Creaser, 6 Provident Street, Shaw, Oldham, DL2 8AQ. !ndependent Enterprise User group. Tel 0706 881382

ENTERPRISE - Tim Box, Independent Enterprise User Group, 50 Holdenhurst Avenue, Finchley, London N12 0HX. Tel 081-346 8032

ENET (like Econet) - T K Boyd, Enet (Amcom) User Gp, Seaford Cottage, Petworth, West Sussex

EXMOORE SOFTWARE – Queen Street, Lynton, N Devon EX 35 6AQ

FIND YOUR LOCAL CLUB – British Association of Computer Clubs. Database of all user groups in the UK. Banc y rhosyn, 14 Bron Y Glyn, Bronwydd Arms, Carmarthen SA33 6JB.

FORTH Language – Douglas Neale, FIG (FORTH Interest Group) UK, 58 Woodland Way, Morden, Surrey SM4 4DS

FRACTALS/CHAOS THEORY - Andy Lunness, 69 Bronte Avenue, Bury, Lancs BL9 9RN. Telephone 061-764 6469

GARFIELD'S PD – Amiga PD software to swap or for sale. Send 99p for disk catalogue to 40 Penrhos Cres Rumney, Cardiff, South Wales

GENEALOGISTS - Computer Group, Society of Genealogists, 14 Charterhouse Buildings, London EC1M 7BA. 071-251 8799

GENERAL AMIGA – disk based magazine for the Amiga. Only £1.50 per issue. Send order to 19 Earn Court, Alloa, Clacks, FK10 1PT

GENERAL HOME MICROS - Steve Winter, Chic Computer Club, PO BOX 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP 0753 884473

GEOS USER GROUP – for C64 and 128 owners. Disk based magazine. Send blank disk to GUG (UK) 110 Deansway, Woodloes Park, Warwick CV34 5DQ

GUNNING PD ST PD – 47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh, EH10 7HX

GROUND FLOOR USER GROUP – support for all serious users of PC, ST, Amiga and PCW. Meets monthly in Calderdale, West Yorkshire. Further information from Jae on 0422 844991 days or 0422 845789 eves.

GUAGE - Martin Houston CUG (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Arden Oak Rd, Sheldon Birmingham BS26 3LX. Telephone 021-722 3168

HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS - Caroline Maries, Micro Users Ltd, Beaver Housing society, 23 Lewisham High Street, London SE13. Tel 081-318 1126

HEALTH WORKERS - Sue Mckendrick, Healthlink, 164 Windsor Rd, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan WN4 9ES. Voice: 0942 712 385

IBM PC USER GROUP – PO BOX 360 Harrow HA1 4LQ.081-863 1191 BBS 081-863 6646

JOMAC USER GROUP – Spectrum and Amiga tips and pokes sent every month. Write with SAE to Jomac's, Filey Grove, Rhodes Street, Hull

JUPITER ACE – John Charter, Jupiter Ace Forth User Group, 17 Spring Wood Close, Dunston, Chesterfield S41 8BS. Tel 0246 237555

LOCAL AUTHORITIES – Local Authority Micro User Group, John New, Borough Engineer's Dept, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8TA.. Tel 0305 785101 ext 272

LOTUS PRODUCTS - Lotus User Group, 79-80 Peascod St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1DH. Telephone 0753 841686

LYNX – R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 39 Ashton Close, Needingworth, St Ives, Cambs

LYNX DISK USER GROUP – J Koushappas. 172 Pasteur Gdns, London N18. Tel: 081 807 3859

MAC SOFT – six games for the Amstrad CPC6128. Send SAE, blank disk and 50p copy charge to Macsoft, 2 South Meade, Maghull, Liverpool, L31 8EF.

MAGNETIC MEDIA HANDLE WITH CARE – Amiga disk fanzine with news, reviews, music, games, utilities, userhelp. At least two disks per month. Each issue £2.80. Write to Magnetic Media HWC, 25 Rigbourne Hill, Beccles, Suffolk NR34 9JC.

MEGADRIVE CONSOLE CLUB – Used and new games sold, also exchange system and games brought from £6-£22. Write to Andrew Stanford, MCC, 15 Fields Park Drive, Alcester, Warwicks, B49 6QR or Tel: 0789 764039 after 4pm

MEMOTECH FILE – 93b StJohns Road, Biddulph, Staffs ST8 6LL

MEMOTECH - Phil Eyres - Memotech Owners Club, 23 Denmead Road, Harefield, Southampton SO2 5GS. Tel 0703 585106

MICROSOFT WORD - Lesley Port, Folly House, Madeira Walk, Bachelors Acre, Windsor, Berks. Tel 0753 831001

MICRO-DESIGN USER GROUP – a new group for those PCW owners requiring assitance and advice with this DTP package. Large clip art library available. Phone Phil on 0709 543390

MID CORNWALL COMPUTER CO-OP – Atari ST. 8 Victoria road, Roche, St Austel, Cornwall PL 26 8JF. Telephone 0726 890473

MIDI/MUSIC – Spectrum music machine/MIDI user group. Magazine on tape, plus programs and lots more. For more details contact Sean Sanderson on 05242 62258

MOTOROLA 68xxx MICROS – write to Rick Applegate, 68 Microgroup, 8 Great Cob, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. BBS tel 081-316 7402

MSX SYSTEMS – write to Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerby House, 80 Austerby, Bourne, Linconshire PE10 9JL

NASCOM/80-BUS/CPM - Scorpio Systems, PO BOX 286, Aylesbury, Bucks HP22 6PU.Tel 0296 624868

NEW BUG COMPUTER CLUB – Support for all machines. Metts weekly at Oxclose Multi-Purpose Centre in Washington each Tuesday at 7pm. All welcome, visitors 50p

NEWBRAIN - Ron Bury, NewBrain Support Grp, 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2HL. Tel 0254 771891

NIMBUG – write to 13 Belle Vue Ave, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 1AH. Tel 091-285 7806

NW ARCHIMEDES USER GROUP – Meets every Friday at Citizens Advice Bureau, next to Spectrum arena in Birchwood, Warrington. Ring Paul on 051-426 3915 after 6pm

OLIVETTI PC1/PCS USER GROUP – Help with all aspects of these machines. Tel 0924 892106 or write to 68 Queen Elizabeth Drive, Normanton, W Yorks

OS/2 - Karen Burns, OS/2 User Group,Cecily Hill Castle, Cirencester, Glos LG7 2EF. Tel 0285 655888

OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS – write to Jeremy Browne BOOG, 102a Aldershot Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 9NY. Tel 0252 621745 voice or 626233 BBS

PC SOFTWARE – PC Serve, 1147 Greenford Rd, Greenford, Middx UB6 ODP. Tel 081-864 2611, BBS 081-864 2633

PD-X AMIGA PD – FROM 50p. Are you tired of over priced PD? Send an SAE to PD-X, 48 Sedgebrook Grove, Hull, HU7 5EB and we will send you a catalogue. Send SAE and a disk for a free demo. Good quality Empire/UMS Data disks £3

PERFORMANCE PD – Public Domain software for the ST. Send £1 for a disk and a list to Performance PD, 30 Prospect Road, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 3PT. Tel: 0502 513923. Cheques/ POs to Performance PD.

PHILOSOPHY APPLE - G Haines, Chinese Room Club, 43 Cornwallis Gdns, Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1LX. Tel 0424 714 102

PICK OPERATING SYSTEM - Hugh Kellt, UK Pick Users Assocn, P.O BOX 907, London N10 2SB. 081-462 4666

POTENTIAL PD – for the Atari ST. Public domain to sell and swap. SAE to Helenville, School Road, Coldingham, Berwickshire TD14 5NS.

PRESTEL - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich, Norfolk, NRQ15 2QB

PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Regan, IPSO, 130 Stapleford Ln, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 6GB. Tel 0602 735482

QUANTA, QL AND THOR USER GROUP – The Corner House, Loxley, Warwick, CV35 9JT. Tel: 0789 842543

RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rochford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA. Tel 091-268 2002

REVELATION (PICK) — write to Malcolm Frame, UK Revelation User Group, 136 Saint Albans Road, Watford WD2 4AE or Telephone 0923 35515

R:BASE – write to Mrs Tansy Beal, R:Base User Group c/o Room A2044 BBC Woodlands, 80 Woods Lane, London W12 0TT. Telephone 081-576 7187

S&T PD for the ST. Large selection of PD from £1. Send £1 or a disk and 50p for a list. All prices include postage and packaging. Send cheque or PO to Simon Eve, S&T PD, 6 Crediton Road, London, NW10 3DU

SA40 User group – write to Roy Williams, 17 Grove Road, Acton, London W5 6AW.

SANYO MBC-550 - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3BP. Tel 081-942 9009

SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kefford, SEPUG, 11 Crabbet Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Susex RH10 1NF

SCIENTIFIC PC USERS – write to Tim Bunning, SPCUG PO BOX 17, Retford, Notts DN22 6BQ Tel 0777 709009

SEGA SWAP CLUB – Exchange your old megadrive games with other members. For details send SAE to SSC, 10 Sandwith Road, Todwill, Sheffield, S31 0JP

SERIOUS GAMER – Flat C, 43 Colvestone Crescent, London E8 2LG. Telephone 071 241 5446.

SERVICES USERS - write to Squadron Leader G Howson, Services Personal Computer Association, Stlk Eng 15a HQSTC RAF High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

SHAREWARE SWAPSHOP – 400 plus PC shareware disks available free. Semnd Blank disk (3.5 or 5.25) and return postage for a copy of our catalogue to The SSS, 69 Tillingbourne Green, St Mary Cray, Oropington, Kent, BR5 2EX

SHARP USERS CLUB – contact Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. Tel 0491 574850 evenings only

SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP – 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ. Please enclose an SAE

SIRIUS – Simon Sheppard, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BR

SHAREWARE KING – quality PC shareware. Over 3000 disks.Send SAE plus disks for catalogue to C Smith, 10 Penwood Close, Westbury, Wilts, BA13 3LW. Tel 0703 865263

SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP – informal meetings and lots more planned. Write with SAE to A Preece, 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ.

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE – send an SAE for info to 13 Bourneville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2JY or phone 0860 444594 from12pm to 10pm

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE SERVICE – buy/sell/swap Amiga, ST and PC. SAE for info to 13 Bournville Lane, Birmingham B30 2JY or call 0860 444594.

SOLITUDE MOUNTAIN – Friendly new Amiga user group. Send blank disk or 50p to 565 Heathway, Dagenham, Essex

SORD M-23 – B Nicholson, Schlumberger Norge A/S Bjergstedveien, 4007 Stavanger, Norway. 474 657002

SMART SYSTEMS USERS – write to Francis Barton, Basement Holy Rosary church, Louis Street, Chapeltown, Leeds LS7 4BP. Tel 0532 629202

SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT. PC and ST user group.Tony Lowes 61A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex S59 2BX

SPECTRUM PLUS 3 USER GROUP – monthly magazine. 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU5 4BG

SPECTRUM DISCOVERY CLUB – magazine on disk for the Opus Discovery Disk Drive and the Sam Coupé. BD Mumford, 57 St Saviours Road, West Croydon, Surrey, CRO 2XE

STEN – the ST enthusiasts newsletter. Dave Mooney, 14 School Road, Morningside, Newmains, Lanarkshire. Tel 0698 382380.

STOS magazine, out every month.Send an SAE for full details to 11 Shore Crescent, Bishops, Waltham, SO3 1DZ

STOURBRIDGE ATARI USERS' GROUP – for 8-bit Atari computers.Send SAE to LK Taylor, 99 Bredon Road, Stourbridge, DY8 4LA. Telephone 0384 379575

STUPID FLOWER PD – new library for ST users. Send an SAE for a free catalogue to SFPD, 3 Read Mead, Glastonbury, Somerset Ba6 8ON or call 0458 35027 and ask for Matt.

SUPERPROJECT - Geoff Groom, 3 Sunnymeade Ave, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey, SM5 4JA.. Tel 081-643 3336

SYNCROSOFT – Exclusive 64 computer information. £2.95 to join, including p&p. Make cheques to Syncrosoft and send them to 9-10 Morland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB1 3DY

SYRACUSE ARCHIMEDES DISK MAGAZINE – out now only £4.99. Includes the magazine disk plus two disks of public domain software. Send to Aste Wythenee House, 10 Alastair Crescent, Prenton, Wirral, L43 0UR.

TAS (DATABASE) - Neil Hegarty, TASUG C/O Solutions for You, 1st Floor, 2 Lytton Rd, New Barnet, Hertsm EN5 5BY. Tel 081-441 1133, BBS 081-449 4171

TCS PD – over 250 disks to select from only 99p. Send SAE to 40 Upton Gardens, Tarring, West Worthing, Sussex.

TANDY/MS-DOS - Roger Storrs, NATGUG Oakfield Ldge, Ram Hill, Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY. Telephone 0454 772 920

TELECOMMS USERS GROUP – Interested in forming a Business Users Telecomms Club? If so then contact John Lever, Systems Services, Little Thatches, Rushden, Nr Buntingford, Herts, SG9 0SH. Tel 076 388393

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Brooks, International TI User Group 96 Banbury road, Oxford OX2 6JT. Telephone 0865 510822

THUNDERNEWS – CBM 64 user magazine on disk/tape. Send sae for details and competition to 159 Hough Road, Wallsall, West Midlands WS2 9BG

TIUGUK – TI99/4A user group UK for S/W on disk, tape and module. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6

TRANSPUTER - Howard Oakley, Transputer User Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View Close, Wroxall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight

TURBO – SAM Coupé user group. Six newsletters and six magazines each year plus a big PD library. £10 for a year. SAE for Information to TURBO, 8 Healet, Lakeside, Tamworth, Staffs, B77 2RF. Established January 1990.

UNIX USERS – UKUUG Secretariat Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts, SG9 9PL. Tel 0763 73039 /73255 (fax)

VENTURA PUBLISHING - VPU (Ventura Publisher User group) Linda Liddell VPU c/o LLA Lound House, Forncett St Mary, Norfolk, NR16 1JP. Tel 0508 41580

WAKEFILED AND DISTRICT AMIGA USERS – interested in forming a local Amiga users' group? Contact Eddy on 0924 361101.

WORDPERFECT – Michael Norman, Wordperfect User Group (UK) Dove Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1DX. Tel 0993 812 670

WORDPERFECT – Dr Ian Barton, A Perfect World, High Rigg, Alma Rd, Tideswell, Derbys SK17 8LS. Tel 0298 871 925

Get yourself listed!

If you run a user group or bulletin board, don't miss out – fill in this form for a free entry and send it to Express On-line, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Name of group/BBS (delete as applicable) ....

Address:..

....

- Write your ad in block capitals on the grid below using one letter per box.
- Also, please let us know if any of the information is out of date

SCHEME UP AND LEARN

Look at a language and you're completely lost? Scheme, a tutorial dialect, could help you get over the learning curve. Mary Branscombe guides you through its features.

Lots of Irritating Spurious Parentheses? Although this is rarely used as a serious definition, it can correspond to many casual users' initial impressions of a language. Scheme, the tutorial dialect we are looking at, should offer enough features to get you beyond this stage quite quickly!

As well as lists, Scheme provides numbers, Booleans, characters, strings, symbols, vectors and the Lambda expressions we saw last week. Simple procedures are provided for input and output and we have been using DisplayList to display more than one object.

The Boolean values for 'true' and 'false' are #t and #f. In many implementations of Scheme, the empty list and #f are the same, so that either (), for the empty list, or #f, for false will be returned when a call fails, while #t is displayed when calls succeed. Three logical operations can be applied to Boolean objects, 'and', 'or' and 'not', and the predicate 'boolean?' allows you to check whether an object is a Boolean object.

There are two tests for the equivalence of any two objects; like other calls, they return #t for true and #f for false. The first, 'eq', is true if Scheme cannot find any difference between two objects, even down to where they are stored in memory. The other test, 'equal?', counts two objects as equal if they evaluate to the same result. Numbers can be integer, real or complex and a number of predicates with self-explanatory functions are provided (number?, zero?, positive?, negative?, odd?, even?, remainder, exp, expt, sqrt, log, round, truncate).

Characters represent printed characters, in the form #\character and return the ASCII value for the character given; #\x returns 120, the ASCII value for x. Strings are sequences of letters or other printed characters, given in double quotes. "This is a string".

To give a value to any other symbol, 'define' is used to introduce a variable and give it a value. This can be changed through 'set!'. Responses to the program are in italics.

```
(define CarrollCharacter1 "the White Rabbit")
; CarrollCharacter1
(set! FirstCharacterInBook CarrollCharacter1)
; FirstCharacterInBook
FirstCharacterInBook
;  "the White Rabbit"
```

The first Lewis Carroll character is the White Rabbit; the value of this is set to also be the value of the first character in the book. In each case, the interpreter tells that it now knows about the symbol we have given. Lists are the most important feature in Lisp and they are given simply as lists of objects enclosed in brackets. To let Lisp know that this structure is a list of arguments, not a function with arguments, we must quote the list:

```
"(WhiteRabbit MadHatter RedQueen)
;(WhiteRabbit MadHatter RedQueen)
```

Here the interpreter tells us it can see the list, but if we leave the quote out, it tries to apply some procedure WhiteRabbit to the arguments MadHatter and RedQueen, working in from the end of the list:

```
(WhiteRabbit MadHatter RedQueen)
; ERROR undefined variable RedQueen
```

Many procedures are for working with lists: 'member' checks if an object is in a list, 'length' returns the length of the list. Lists can be combined with 'append' and 'cons' adds one element to a list, while 'list' will bind any number of single elements into one list. Each memory cell is divided into two registers; the address register stores an element of the list and the decrement register holds a pointer that tells you where the rest of the list is stored. The "contents of address register" are the head of the list, the first element in the list and are accessed by 'car'. The "contents of decrement register" give you the tail of the list and the abbreviation is 'cdr'. This can be "stacked up", eg 'cadr' is equivalent to car followed by cdr. To check if a list is empty, use 'null?'.

```
(car '(WhiteRabbit MadHatter RedQueen))
; WhiteRabbit
(null? (WhiteRabbit MadHatter RedQueen))
; #f
(car   (cdr   (cdr   '(WhiteRabbit   MadHatter
RedQueen))))
; RedQueen
(caddr '(WhiteRabbit MadHatter RedQueen))
; RedQueen
```

One important use of lists is to store pairs of objects, in associations lists, in the form (key value). The 'assoc' procedure will return a value given the appropriate key:

```
(assoc 'RedQueen '((WhiteRabbit  late)
                   (MadHatter mad)
                   (RedQueen regal)))
; (RedQueen regal)
```

The recursive structure of all these lists should seem familiar, and the functions that process them are also recursive. Don't forget to give some termination condition, so the recursion eventually stops. As Scheme will attempt to convert recursion (internally) into iteration, there is no storage space penalty for using recursion.

Association lists can be used for one-dimensional array, if you choose your keys carefully, but the vector structure is more suitable. Vectors contain a number of items, referred to by index numbers; the contents of the vectors can be changed, as the following shows:

```
(define Characters (make-vector 5))
; # ( () () () () () )
(vector-set! Characters 0 'dormouse)
; # ( dormouse () () () () )
vector-length Characters)
; 5
vector-ref Characters 0
; dormouse
vector-ref Characters 1
; ()
```

Unlike Prolog, Scheme gives you control structures for sequencing, selection and repetition; 'cond', 'if' and 'case'. The cond procedure accepts any number of condition-action pairs; the conditions will be evaluated and as soon as one condition is found to be true, the associated action is executed. The cond statement stops as soon as one condition is found to be true. An optional 'else' clause can be added to the cond, for use when all the conditions fail. A cond statement can describe any sort of selection you want, but the 'if' and 'case' statements can be used for convenience. The if procedure expects three expressions; a condition, a then action and an else branch, for use if the condition fails:

```
(define    favouriteCharacters    '(WhiteRabbit
MadHatter RedQueen))
; favouriteCharacters
(if    (equal?    (car    favouriteCharacters)
'WhiteRabbit)
    (display "the White Rabbit appears first")
    (display "looking for the first character"))
; "the White Rabbit appears first #t
```

If there are a number of conditions, a case statement similar to that found in Pascal is available. An expression is evaluated and the result of this is used as an index to pick out a result from the list of ((condition) result) pairs. An else result should be provided, if all the conditions can fail. If you want to use iteration, a 'do' loop is available. It takes a control variable, an initial value and a way to increment the value, tests the termination condition and evaluates the body of the loop if the termination condition has not been reached:

```
   (do((variable value increment))
                 (termination condition)
         loop body)
```

If you just want to apply a command to all the elements of a list the 'for-each' command will do this:

```
(for-each display favouriteCharacters);
;(WhiteRabbit MadHatter RedQueen ())
```

With all procedures in Scheme, whether built in to the system or written in a program, we can change the name simply by defining a new procedure with the required name, referring to the old name. If you find car and cdr somewhat confusing, you can write:

```
(define head car)
; head
(define tail cdr)
; tail
(head (tail '(WhiteRabbit MadHatter RedQueen)))
; MadHatter
```

The considerations for writing good programs in Lisp and Scheme are much the same as in any other language, but much emphasis has been placed on 'style'. The better the style of a program, the more portable it would be. Modern implementations are more efficient, but there are some important guidelines.

- Procedure definitions should be short and simple; a function should perform one clearly defined task.
- Variables, constants and other identifiers should be given names which tell you what function they perform.
- Using recursion will not make your programs slower or need more memory, so you can use recursion wherever you feel it would make the program easier.

And finally...the best way to deal with those irritating parentheses. Use an intelligent syntax editor that will help and point out any missing brackets. And make sure you know why 'brackets are being used to group and separate different parts of expressions. ■

MICROSMART MAIL ORDER

24 HRS 0908 564369 0908 615049

AMIGA UTILITIES & BUSINESS

Aegis Sonix	19.99
A-Max (Mac Emulator)	109.99
Dev Pac 11	44.99
Digicalc	27.99
Hisoft Basic	59.99
Kindwords	37.99
Lattice C.V.4	164.99
Mavis Beacons Typing	19.99
Protext V.4	59.99
Superbase Personal 2	21.99

GRAPHICS & VIDEO

Aegis Video Titler	92.75
Credit Text Scroller	20.90
DPaint 111 (Pal 1Mb)	57.50
Real Things Birds	20.90
D'Luxe Video 111 (Pal 1Mb)	67.75
Photon Paint (Pal)	12.50
Photon Paint 11 (Pal 1Mb)	21.50
Professional Draw 2 (1Mb)	158.50
Pre Video Plus	177.90
Sculpt 3DXL (Pal 1Mb)	112.00
Trip-A-Tron	21.75
Turbo Silver	97.50
TV Show 2.2 (Pal 1Mb)	57.00
TV Text Pro (Pal)	96.50
Video Frame Grabber (Pal/B+W)	96.75
Video Colour Upgrade	16.25
XCad Designer	79.50

MUSIC APPLICATION

Aegis Sonix 2.0	45.75
Deluxe Music	50.25
Music X (UK Version)	94.50
Master Sound Digitizer	34.90
Future Sound Digitizer	77.90
Midimaster Interface (5 ports)	31.90
Midi Lead	3.00

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Advantage	77.50
Fun School 2 over 8's (each)	£12.50
Robot Readers: 3 Bears	22.90
SpellBook 4-6 or 7+ (each)	18.50
Hisoft Basic	56.00
Home Accounts	20.75
Home Office Kit	97.50
Kindwords 2.0 1Mb Recommended	34.99
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	19.75
Micro GCSE Maths Micro GCSE French Micro GCSE English (Each)	19.25
Microtax Word Processor	19.25
Microbase Database	19.25
Pen Pal (Pal 1Mb)	96.90
Prodata	54.00
Protext 4.2 (1Mb) Recommended	64.90

ART & SOUND

A.M.O.S.	32.99
Can Do	69.99
Deluxe Paint 111	59.99
Deluxe Video 111	59.99
Fantavision	24.99
Mastersound	32.99
Photon Paint 11	14.99
Quartet	34.99
Studio Magik	52.99
Accountant V3.3	121.90
Devpac ST V2.0	41.90
First Words Plus	55.90
Fleet Street Publisher	87.90
Hisoft Basic	55.90
Hisoft C	34.90
K-data	34.90
K-graph 2	29.90
K-spread 1	16.75
K-spread 2	41.90
K-Word 2	29.90
Latice C	104.90
Mailshot Plus	34.90
Prodata	55.90
Protext V4.2	69.90
Purchase Ledger	34.90
Sales Ledger	34.90
Swiftcalc	29.90
Timeworks DTP	69.90

WORDPROCESSORS

Excellence 2	129.95
Kindwords 2	34.95
Penpal	99.62
Protext	64.96
ProWrite 3	99.62
Scribble Platinum	41.96
Transcript	32.89
Wordperfect	164.91
Ultracord Plus	69.92
Virus Infection Prot	34.96
X Copy Backup/Editor	17.94

VIDEO

Credit Text Scroller	29.90
Deluxe Video 3	69.92
Digi View Gold	119.83
FrameGrabber	569.94
Gold Disk Type Video	34.96
Hitachi Camera & 16mm	199.87
Kara Headline Fonts 2	54.97
Minigen Genlock	99.82
Project D	31.97
The Director	47.84
The Director Tool Kit	27.93
Title Page	139.84
TV Text Professional	99.82
Video Titler	94.97
Vidi Amiga PAL Digitizer	94.99
Vidi Chrome	19.76
Zoetrope 1Mb	79.91

MICROSMART MEGADEALS!

All Inc. upgrade and clock

Gold of Realm	39.99
Space Ace	59.99
Dragons Lair 2	59.99
Dragon Master	49.99
J. Nicholas	49.99
Kick Off 2	42.99

EDUCATIONAL

	AMIGA
Answer Back Senior	13.99
Dinosaur Discovery Kit	14.99
Discover Chemistry	13.99
French Mistress	13.99
Fun School 2 (under 16)	12.99
Fun School 2 6-8	12.99
German Master	13.99
Italian Tutor	13.99
Kid Talk	14.99
Math Talk	14.99
My Paint	22.99
Puzzle Story Book	14.99
Rhyming Notebook	14.99
Spanish Tutor	13.99

THE YOUNGER YEARS

NEW Fun School 3 Under 5	17.99
NEW Fun School 3 5-7	17.99
NEW Fun School 3 7 and over	17.99
Junior Typist	18.99
Micro French (GCSE)	17.99
Things to do with numbers	15.99
Things to do with words	15.99
Spell Book 4-9	13.99
Lets spell at home	13.99
Lets spell at the shops	13.99
Puzzle Book Vol 2	13.99
Amiga Logo	39.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	18.49
Answer Back Junior	13.99

THE NATIONS TOP 125 TITLES

	ST	AM
Budokan	-	16.99
Castle Master	13.99	14.99
Chase HQ	13.99	16.99
Chess Championships 2175	-	18.99
Codename Iceman	-	23.99
Coloneis Bequest	-	26.99
Conquest of Camelot	-	26.99
Corporaton	-	16.99
Damocles	16.99	14.99
Dragons Breath	21.99	18.99
Dynasty Wars	13.99	16.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	13.99	12.99
Escape From Singes Castle	-	26.99
Escape Planet of Robot Monsters	13.99	13.99
Fire and Forget *	16.99	16.99
Flip and Magnose *	16.99	16.99
F-29 Retaliator	16.99	16.99
Fire and Brimstone	16.99	16.99
Flood	-	16.99
Hero's Quest (1Mb)	-	23.99
Imperium	16.99	16.99
International 3D Tennis	-	14.99
Iron Lord	16.99	16.99
It Came From The Desert (1Mb)	-	16.99
Kings Quest 4	21.99	22.99
Last Ninja 11	13.99	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	13.99	26.99
Lost Patrol	26.99	16.99

	ST	AM
Mean Streets *	16.99	16.99
Mig 29 *	19.99	19.99
Manchester United	13.99	14.99
Man Hunter In San Francisco (1Mb)	13.99	14.99
Midnight Resistance	13.99	16.99
Midwinter	13.99	18.99
Navy Seals.*	16.99	16.99
Neuromancer	18.99	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	-	16.99
Pipe Mania	13.99	11.99
Player Manager	13.99	11.99
Projectyle	12.99	16.99
Puzznic *	16.99	16.99
Rainbow Islands	-	16.99
Rotator *	16.99	16.99
Rogue Trooper *	16.99	16.99
Red Storm Risng	13.99	16.99
Shadow Warrior	15.99	16.99
Vaxine *	16.99	16.99
Space Ace	26.99	26.99
Space Quest 2 (1Mb)	-	22.99
Super Cars (Gremlins)	13.99	16.99
Their Finest Hour	18.99	19.99
Turrican	13.99	13.99
T.V. Sports Basketball	14.99	14.99
Ultimate Golf	-	16.99
Unreal	16.99	16.99
X-Out	12.99	13.99

	ST	AM
Airborne Ranger	-	9.99
Ant Heads	-	7.99
ATF 2	16.99	16.99
Awesome	-	24.99
Austerlitz	-	9.99
Baal	4.99	4.99
Ballistrix	4.99	4.99
Barbarian 2 (Palace)	7.99	7.99
Blasteroids	4.99	4.99
Blood Money	9.99	9.99
Boulderdash Consat Kit	4.99	4.99
Brain Cloughs Football	6.99	6.99
Buck Rogers *	-	19.99
Captive *	16.99	16.99
Carthage *	16.99	16.99
Conflict in Europe	7.99	7.99
Curse of the Azure Bonds *	19.99	19.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	9.99	9.99
E-Swat *	16.99	16.99
Epic *	16.99	16.99
F'T Ball Manager11+ Exp KT	12.99	12.99
Gauntlet 11	7.99	7.99
Golden Axe *	16.99	16.99
Gunboat *	16.99	16.99

	ST	AM
Grand Prix Circuit	9.99	9.99
Hard Driven	8.99	8.99
Hollywood Collection	19.99	19.99
Indianapolis 500 *	-	16.99
Infestation	-	9.99
Ingrids Back	-	8.99
Judge Dredd *	13.99	13.99
Kristal	9.99	9.99
Kick Off (1 Meg)	-	14.99
Line Of Fire *	16.99	16.99
Lords Of The Rising Sun	11.99	11.99
Manic Miner	-	7.99
Marble Madness	7.99	7.99
Menace	4.99	4.99
Narc *	16.99	16.99
Netherworld	4.99	4.99
North & South	9.99	9.99
Platinum *	19.99	19.99
Rocket Ranger	6.99	6.99
Secrets of the Luftwaffe *	19.99	19.99
Sega Master Mix *	19.99	19.99
Sound Express	-	29.99
Shufflepack Cafe	4.99	4.99
Silent Service	9.99	9.99

	ST	AM
Strider 2 *	16.99	16.99
Sim City	14.99	14.99
Spy Vs Spy	4.99	4.99
Spy Vs Spy 11	4.99	4.99
Spy Vs Spy 111	4.99	4.99
Super Hang On	8.99	8.99
Tank Attack	7.99	7.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles *	19.99	19.99
TNT *	19.99	19.99
Tournament Golf *	16.99	16.99
Toyota Celica *	16.99	16.99
The Cycles	8.99	8.99
Toobin	4.99	4.99
Tower Of Babel	8.99	8.99
Treasure Dizzy Island	4.99	4.99
Trivial Pursujts	14.99	14.99
TV Sports Football	12.99	12.99
Weird Dreams	8.99	8.99
Wolf Pack *	-	19.99
Wonderland *	19.99	19.99
World Champ Soccer *	16.99	16.99
Wrath Of The Demon *	16.99	16.99

COMING VERY SOON!!! CALL FOR LATEST DETAILS

	ST	AM
4D Boxing	16.99	16.99
Botics	13.99	16.99
Betrayal	13.99	16.99
Billy The Kid	13.99	16.99
Crime Wave	16.99	16.99
Death Trap *	16.99	16.99
Dragon Strike *	-	19.99
Duster *	16.99	16.99
Elo Phantoms	19.99	19.99
Eye of the Beholder *	-	19.99
Hill Street Blues	13.99	16.99
John Matten American Football	16.99	16.99
Midwinter 2	19.99	19.99
Mighty Bombjack	13.99	16.99

	ST	AM
Music X Jnr	-	49.99
Night Shift	13.99	16.99
Pool of Radiance	-	19.99
Predator 2 *	16.99	16.99
Rocky Horror Show *	16.99	16.99
Rocket Ranger 2	13.99	16.99
Search for the King	19.99	19.99
Spellbound *	16.99	16.99
Stratego	16.99	16.99
Swiv	13.99	16.99
The Killing Cloud	19.99	19.99
Wildfire *	19.99	19.99

ACCESSORIES

Naksha Mouse	25.00
Contriver Mouse 5 in 1	18.00
Power Drive ST/Amiga	59.99
QS 2 Turbo	9.99
QS 3 Turbo	9.99
5 in 1 Contriver Mouse	19.99
Compo Pro Extra 5000	12.00
40 Lockable Disk Box	5.99
80 Lockable Disk Box	6.99
Mouse Mat	3.99
Mouse House	1.99
Amiga 4 Player Adaptor	7.99

Amiga 500 Dust Cover	4.99
Disk Cleaning Kit	3.99
Box 10 Bulk disks	6.99
Branded Sony (Box10)	9.99
1/2 Meg	32.99
Amiga + ST Drives	59.99
CM8833 2	259.99
Monitor Lead	9.99
LC200 Colour + Mono + Printer	229.00
LC200 24 Mono Printer	259.00
LC200 24 Colour Printer	329.00

FAX 0908 262551

24 Hr Hotline 0908 546369

or 0908 615049

ORDER FORM

Have you ordered from us before? YES ☐ NO ☐

Name:

Address:

Tel No:

Please send this to Mircrosmart, 127 High St, Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes. MK16 8SE

Amiga A500 Sound and Vision Pack £399 inc VAT & Next Day Courier.

Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte disk drive * Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with normal TV * Deluxe Paint 2 Graphics Package * Shadow of the Beast 2 horizontal scrolling games software * Back to Future film action software * Nightbreed state of the Art graphical arcade action * 10 Blank disks * Amiga Basic Amiga Extras 1.3 Workbench PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial * All leads manuals PLUS Mouse and Mains plug * PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software * Deluxe Paint 2

THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION

	S.T	A.M
1/2 Meg Upgrade	-	44.99
Addidas Football	13.99	16.99
688 Attack Sub	-	16.99
AMOS	-	34.99
Austerlitz	16.99	16.99
Axeis Magic Hammer	13.99	13.99
BAT*	26.99	19.99
Back To The Future 2	16.99	16.99
Balance of Power	16.99	16.99
Birds Tale 1 or 2	5.99	5.99
Hint Books Bards Tale 2	-	16.99
Batman Caped Crusader	12.99	-
Batman The Movie	13.99	16.99
Battle Command	16.99	16.99
Battle of Britain	19.99	19.99
Battle Chess	16.99	16.99
Battle Master	16.99	16.99
Beach Volley	13.99	16.99
Billy The Kid*	16.99	16.99
Black Tiger	13.99	16.99
Blade Warrior*	16.99	16.99
Blood Money	16.99	16.99
Bloodwych Data Disk	9.99	9.99
Bomber	21.99	21.99
Boxing Manager	13.99	13.99
BSS Jane Seymour	16.99	16.99
Budokan	-	16.99
Cabal	13.99	16.99
Carrier Command	14.99	14.99
Castle Master	16.99	16.99
Cavader*	16.99	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99	-
Chuck Yeager*	16.99	16.99
Chase HQ	13.99	16.99
Colorado	16.99	16.99
Combo Racer	13.99	13.99
Corporation	16.99	16.99
Commando	13.99	13.99
Commando War	16.99	16.99
Conflict Europe	16.99	16.99
Coloneis Bequest (1Mb)	-	26.99
Conquest Camelot (1Mb)	-	26.99
Conqueror	16.99	16.99
Continential Circus	13.99	13.99
Crackdown	13.99	13.99
Crazy Cars 2	11.99	14.99
Cyberball	13.99	13.99
Damocles	13.99	13.99
Dan Dare 3	13.99	13.99
Dark Century	16.99	16.99
Days of Thunder	19.99	19.99
Degas Elite	17.99	-
Deluxe Music Con Kit	-	69.99
Deluxe Paint 3	-	59.99
Deluxe Photolab	-	59.99
Deluxe Print 2	-	69.99
Deluxe Production	-	69.99
Deluxe Video	-	79.99
Dick Tracy*	16.99	16.99
Doctor Doom	16.99	16.99
Dragons Lair 2	-	26.99
Dragons Spirit	12.99	12.99
Dragons Breath	21.99	21.99
Dragons Lair (1MB)	-	26.99
Dragons of Flame	16.99	16.99
Drakken	21.99	21.99
Dungeon Master	16.99	16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	7.99	7.99
Dungeon Master Hints	9.99	9.99
Dynamite Debugger*	-	16.99
Dynasty Wars	13.99	16.99
Editon One*	16.99	16.99
Elite	14.99	14.99
Emlyn Hughes	13.99	13.99
Emlyn Hughes Quiz*	13.99	13.99
Escape From Robot Monsters	13.99	13.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99	16.99
Falcon	16.99	16.99
Fantavision	-	29.99
Falcon Mission Disk	13.99	13.99
Falcon Mission Disk 2	13.99	13.99
Farey Tale Adventure	-	13.99
Ferrari Formula 1	16.99	16.99
Fighting Soccer	13.99	16.99
Final Battle	-	16.99
Fireball *	16.99	16.99
Fire And Brimstone	16.99	16.99
Fire And Forget 2 *	-	16.99
Flight Sim 2	26.99	26.99
Flight Of The Intruder	16.99	16.99
F11 Disk 7 or 11	13.99	13.99
F11 Disk European	13.99	13.99
F11 Disk Japan	13.99	13.99
Football Director 2	12.99	12.99
Ft'ball Manager 2 Gift Pck	12.99	12.99
Ft'baller Of The Year 2	13.99	13.99
Full Metal Jacket	16.99	16.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	11.99	11.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	11.99	11.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	11.99	11.99
Future Wars	16.99	16.99
Ghostbusters 2	16.99	16.99
Ghost & Goblins	13.99	13.99
Ghouls & Ghosts	13.99	16.99
Gold Of The Americans	-	16.99
Gold Of The Aztecs	16.99	16.99
Golden Shoe *	13.99	16.99
Grand National	-	13.99
Grand Prix Circuit	-	16.99
Gravity	16.99	16.99
Gremlins 2 *	13.99	13.99
Gunship	14.99	14.99
Hard Drivin *	13.99	13.99
Heavy Metal	13.99	13.99
Heoros	19.99	19.99
Highway Patrol	16.99	16.99
Hillstar	16.99	16.99
Hounds Of Shadow	16.99	16.99
Imperium	16.99	16.99
Impossamole	13.99	13.99
Indy Jones Action	13.99	13.99
Indy Jones Adventure	16.99	16.99
Indy Jones Hint Book	5.99	5.99
Interceptor	-	16.99
Interphase	16.99	16.99
Int Champ Wrestling	-	16.99
Int Soccer Challenge *	16.99	16.99
Iron Lord	16.99	16.99
Italy 1990	16.99	16.99
It Came From The Desert (1Mb)	19.99	-
It Came From The Desert Data	9.99	-
Ivanhoe	13.99	16.99
J. Nicholas Extra Courses	9.99	-
J. Nicholas Golf	16.99	16.99
J. Nicholas Unlimited Golf	19.99	19.99
Jumping Jackson	16.99	16.99
K Quest 1,2,3,4 Hint Bk	6.99	6.99
Keef The Thief	-	16.99
Keef The Thief Hint Bk	-	5.99
Kennedy Aproach	14.99	14.99
Kick Off	11.99	11.99
Kick Off 2	12.99	12.99
Kick Off Extra Time	7.99	7.99
Kid Gloves	16.99	16.99
Kind Words 2	-	34.99
Kings Quest 4	21.99	21.99
Kings Quest Triple	26.99	26.99
Killing Game Show *	16.99	16.99
Klax	13.99	13.99
Knight Of The Crystallion	21.99	21.99
Kult Hint Book	14.99	14.99
Silkworm 1v *	13.99	13.99

	S.T	A.M
Hint Laser Squd	12.99	12.99
Learderboard Birdie	13.99	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	19.99	19.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	26.99	26.99
Licence to Kill	12.99	12.99
Life & Death	19.99	19.99
Light Force	16.99	16.99
Lombard RAC Rally	14.99	14.99
Loom	16.99	16.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	-	17.99
Lost Patrol	13.99	16.99
Magnum 4	16.99	16.99
Manchester United	16.99	16.99
Manhunter New York	16.99	16.99
Manhunter NY Hint Book	5.99	5.99
Manunter Sn Francisco	21.99	-
Maniac Mansion	16.99	16.99
Matrix Marauders*	13.99	13.99
Microprose Soccer	14.99	14.99
M1 Tank Platoon*	21.99	21.99
Midwinter	19.99	19.99
Midnight Resistance	13.99	16.99
Mini Office Comms	16.99	-
Mini Office Graphics	16.99	-
Mini Office Spread	16.99	-
Murder*	16.99	16.99
New Zealand Story	13.99	16.99
Night Breed*	13.99	16.99
Ninja Spirit	13.99	16.99
Ninja Warriors	13.99	13.99
Nitro*	16.99	16.99
North & South	16.99	16.99
Operaton Stealth	16.99	19.99
Oriental Games	16.99	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	13.99	16.99
Operation Harrier*	16.99	16.99
Operation Wolf	12.99	14.99
Overlander	-	13.99
P47	15.99	15.99
Paperboy	12.99	12.99
Pipemania	13.99	16.99
Pirates	15.99	15.99
Player Manager	12.99	12.99
Plotting*	13.99	16.99
Police Quest	16.99	16.99
Police Quest , 2 Hint bk	6.99	6.99
Police Quest 2	16.99	16.99
Populus	16.99	16.99
Populus Promised Lands	7.99	7.99
Power Drome	16.99	16.99
Power Drift	16.99	16.99
Power Monger	16.99	16.99
Precious Metal	15.99	15.99
Pro Tennis Tour	16.99	16.99
Rainbow Islands	13.99	16.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99	-
Resolution 101	16.99	16.99
Rorkes Drift	16.99	16.99
Rick Dangerous	15.99	15.99
Rick Dangerous 2*	16.99	16.99
Risk	13.99	13.99
Robocop	1299	15.99
Robocop 2	13.66	16.99
Rocket Ranger 2	16.99	17.99
Rotox	16.99	16.99
Run The Gauntlet	12.99	15.99
RVF Honda	14.99	14.99
S Quest 1, 2, 3 Hint BK	6.99	6.99
Shadow Warriors	13.99	16.99
Secret of Money Land	19.99	19.99
Shadow of the Beast	-	22.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	-	24.99
Sherman M4	16.99	16.99
Shinobi	12.99	12.99
Shoot em up Construction Kit	19.99	19.99
Silent Service	14.99	-
SimCity	19.99	19.99
Sim City Terrain	-	13.99
Sir Fred	16.99	16.99
Slideshow	-	16.99
Silkworm	-	16.99
Skate or Die *	16.99	16.99
Sound Express Stereo Sampler	-	34.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	14.99	14.99
Sly Spys	13.99	16.99
Show Strike *	16.99	16.99
Space Ace	26.99	26.99
Space Quest 3	26.99	26.99
Space Harrier 3	13.99	13.99
Spy Who Loved Me	13.99	13.99
Star Trek V	16.99	16.99
Star Wars Trilogy	16.99	16.99
Star Flight	16.99	16.99
Star Flight Hint Bk	-	5.99
Star Glider 2	14.99	14.99
Stos	19.99	-
Stos Compiler	13.99	-
Stos Games Galore	16.99	-
Stos Maestro	16.99	-
Stos Spirits 800	11.99	-
Stider	13.99	16.99
Stunt Car Racer	15.99	15.99
Stunt Runner	16.99	13.99
Subbuteo	12.99	12.99
Super Cars	13.99	13.99
Swords Of Twilight	16.99	16.99
Swords Of Twilight Hint Bk	5.99	5.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	-	19.99
Test Drive 2 Super	-	9.99
Test Drive 2	-	16.99
T't Drive 2 Callif Chall	-	9.99
Test Drive 2 Muscle Cars	-	9.99
The Jetsons	-	16.99
The Plague	16.99	16.99
Thunderstrike	13.99	16.99
The Cycles	-	16.99
Theme Park Mystery	16.99	16.99
The Kristal	19.99	9.99
Time	19.99	19.99
Toobin	13.99	13.99
Total Eclipse	13.99	13.99
Total Recall *	-	16.99
Tower Of Babel	16.99	16.99
Track Suit Manager	12.99	12.99
Trained Assassin	-	13.99
Triad Vol 3	19.99	19.99
Turbo Outrun	13.99	16.99
Turrican	-	16.99
TV Sports Baseball *	-	19.99
TV Sports Basketball	-	19.99
TV Sports Football	16.99	17.99
Typoon Thompson	-	13.99
Twin World	16.99	16.99
UMS	14.99	14.99
UMS 2	15.99	15.99
UMS Senario 1	8.99	-
UMS Senario 2	8.99	-
Unreal	16.99	16.99
Untouchables	13.99	16.99
Verminator	15.99	-
Vortex	-	13.99
Warhead	16.99	16.99
Walker *	16.99	16.99
Waterloo	16.99	16.99
Wayne Greizy Hockey	14.99	14.99
Weired Dreams	15.99	15.99
Wild Streets	16.99	16.99
Wings	-	19.99
Wings Of Fury	13.99	13.99
World Cup Soccer 90	16.99	16.99
Xenomorph	16.99	16.99
Xenon 2 Megablast	16.99	16.99
Zack Mckraken	16.99	16.99
Zombi	16.99	16.99

Ladbroke Computing International

Hard Drives

- ☐ Autoparking 3.5" mechanisms.
- ☐ Full metal case suitable as monitor stand.
- ☐ On/off button and DMA device selector mounted on front.
- ☐ Integral PSU.
- ☐ DMA Out port for daisy chaining.
- ☐ Megadrive controller, low power, controls up to 8 SCSI drives.
- ☐ Compatible with emulators such as Spectre GCR, AT Once.
- ☐ Up to 255 partitions, up to 1 Gigabyte in size.
- ☐ Selection of Accessories/boot partition with boot editor.
- ☐ Includes backup software and Midistudio demo software.

Price Breakthrough

We can now offer a range of hard drives all built around cached Quantum mechanisms with an 11ms average access time for the incredible prices shown below. QUANTUM mechanisms are used which are of the highest quality. These Quantum mechanisms are built to American military standard and include a 2 year manufacturers warranty (from date of manufacture) offering the best possible protection for your data.

52Mb 11ms (Quantum drive)	£ 419.99
105Mb 11ms (Quantum drive)	£ 529.99

Add £20 for HD with ICD board(includes clock). Phone for other capacities.

CUMANA 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.	*£69.99*
CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.	*£59.99*
ST Internal drive upgrade.	*£54.99*

The ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is a high quality, slim, quiet drive which comes complete with integral PSU and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3 P&P for drives.

Quality Disks

Quantity	Bulk Sony or Kao Loose	Bulk Sony or Kao Boxed	TDK Brand Boxed in 10's
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box	£ 125.99

All disks carry unconditional guarantee. Add 80p P&P for each 10 disks or £3.00 for 100 and above.

ST & Amiga Packs

520STFM Discovery Pack	£279.99	520STE Turbo Pack	£349.99
1Mb STE Turbo Pack	£369.99	2Mb STE Turbo Pack	£409.99
4Mb STE Turbo Pack	£479.99	(ST) Tenstar pack, M/mat, J/stick	£30
Amiga 500 Screen Gem's Pack	£369.99	Amiga 500 Computer	£329.99

A4 Scanner

- ☐ 200 Dpi scanner.
- ☐ 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- ☐ High quality thermal image printer.
- ☐ Acts as photocopier.
- ☐ ST & Amiga £449.99
- ☐ PC version £479.99. Requires 1Mb RAM.

IMG scanner still available at an incredible £49.99

Monitors

Atari SM124 Mono	£ 109.99
Philips 8833MkII Colour	£ 249.99
Philips 15" TV	£ 269.99

Includes: FST, remote control, Scart input (giving near monitor quality display), 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext.

All displays come with Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer.

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently extended our backup programme by offering on site warranty as an option on all ST's. We already offer this service on, All Star printers and Philips monitors listed.

All prices are correct at copy date 14/03/91, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland U.K) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order, Shop prices may differ.

Midistudio Master

- ☐ 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- ☐ 240 ppq resolution.
- ☐ Realtime mix-down via mouse.
- ☐ Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- ☐ 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- ☐ Pipeline/Module system.
- ☐ Loop record.
- ☐ Midi soft keys.
- ☐ Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

Midistudio Master £129.99

Midistudio Junior still available £49.99
Phone for upgrades

FAX/Modem

Use your ST or Amiga to send faxes. Fully featured modem accesses bulletin boards/commercial systems.

- ☐ Fully Hayes compatible.
- ☐ Auto dial/answer
- ☐ 300/1200/2400 Baud
- ☐ For ST or Amiga
- ☐ Cannot receive faxes. Not BT approved.

£200

PC's

AT 12Mhz Desktop	£ 449.99
AT 16Mhz Desktop	£ 499.99
AT 16Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£ 849.99
386SX Mini tower	£ 699.99
386-25 VGA Mini tower	£ 1194.50
Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
VGA Colour Monitor	£ 299.99
PC Emulators for ST	
PC Speed, XT Emulator	£ 99.99
AT Speed, AT Emulator	£ 189.99
AT Once, AT Emulator	£ 199.99

New Prices Upgrades

512K STFM, 16 or 4 chip kit.	£ 39.99	512K ST board+chips, kit.	£ 59.99
2Mb ST board+chips, kit	£ 129.99	4Mb ST boards+chips, fitted	£ 279.99
TOS 1.4 kit (6 or 2 ROM's)	£ 39.99	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 39.99
512K SIMM/SIPP (STE)	£ 24.99	2Mb SIMM/SIPP (STE)	£ 79.99
Amiga 512K no clock	£ 26.99	Amiga 512K with clock	£ 29.99
Exchange STFM PSU	£ 59.99	ROM switch + TOS 1.4	£ 49.99

Please check the configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering any upgrade. All upgrades/repairs carried out by our service centre carry a 90 days parts and labour guarantee. Our service centre can repair/upgrade any ST, Amiga. Please phone for repair/upgrade charges. Please add £1.50 P&P for upgrades priced under £100.

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- ☐ Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- ☐ Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- ☐ Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- ☐ 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- ☐ Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.

Spectre GCR V3
£290
Phone for 128K ROM's

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

star Printers

All dot matrix printers come complete with IBM Centronics cable. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty, UK Mainland only.

Star LC-10	140/36cps	£ 169.99	Citizen 120D+	120cps	£ 139.99
Star LC-24/10		£ 209.99	Citizen Swift	192/64cps	£ 319.99
Star LC-200 colour printer		£ 219.99	Citizen swift Colour upgrade		£ 39.99
Star LC24-200	222cps	£ 249.99	Citizen Swift 9		£ 209.99
Star LC24-200 colour printer		£ 319.99	64K buffer/3 input switcher		£ 29.99
Star Laser 8DB	2Mb RAM	£ 1849.99	256K buffer/3 input switcher		£ 49.99

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

VISA

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9:00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

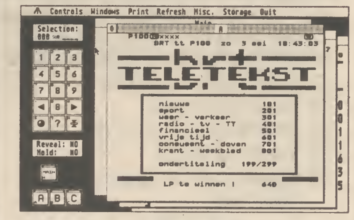
THE PD COLUMN

Make Ceefax more exciting, use mono programs on your colour ST monitor and do the Bartman for little more than the price of a disk. Adam Waring tells you how.

Ceefax • ST (mono monitor) • Sphinx Software • UTI 74

Teletext is the electronic viewdata system with which virtually all modern television sets are equipped. It's next to useless because it's so fiddly to use, and you sit around for ages waiting for the pages you want to pop up. Most people only resort to it when they want to find out what's on the box but are too lazy to look in the *Radio Times*.

But now you can use your ST to control the system. Not only does this make the it much more of a pleasure to use but it also means you can now do a lot more than just look at the pages; extra features allow you to save pages onto disk and manipulate them in whatever ways you choose.



```
P100 xxxx
     BRT tt P100   zo  3 mei   18:43:03
              TELETEKST

     nieuws                 101
     sport                  201
     weer - verkeer         301
     radio - tv - TT        401
     financieel             501
     vrije tijd             601
     consument - doven      701
     krant - weekblad       801

     ondertiteling      199/299

     LP te winnen !         640
```

• *Control Teletext from your ST.*

Extensive documentation is included in the form of text files. Before you can even think of using the program, you're going to need some kind of electronic gubbins to receive those pictures and convert them into a form the computer can understand. For this you need a Teletext decoder, and instructions are given for modifying the one from inside your telly or building one from scratch.

Once you've made the contraption and linked it to your ST's expansion port, you're ready to rock 'n' roll. In use, you can view up to four pages at a time in various display windows, while a panel to the left of the screen acts as the equivalent of the remote control you would normally use with Teletext. You use it by clicking on the buttons with the mouse and pointer, or via the keyboard.

Functions are selected via the pull-down menus, or a limited subset of them using the remote control panel.

Mono Emulator • ST • Sphinx Software • UTI 74

"Bah! If only I could use the *Ceefax* program on my ST. The only problem is that I have a colour monitor. It's just not fair!"

Fear not! Now you can run mono programs on your colour monitor with this natty little utility. It comes on the same disk as the above-mentioned program, and will allow you to run many many PD programs that have been written with a mono monitor in mind, as well as mono-only commercial offerings.

The ST has three screen resolutions: low, medium and high. Low offers chunky pixels, a resolution of 320x200, but gives you 16 colours. In medium resolution you have a 640x200 display, but just the four colours. High resolution is

THE BARTMAN

Amiga • Virus free PD • 1211/1212/1213

Hard Music IV
Do The
BartMan
TO RUN YOU NEED AT LEAST 2 DRIVES
INSERT DISK 2 IN 2ND DRIVE DISK 3
IN 3RD DRIVE OR SWAP WITH DISK 1
WHEN IT HAS FINISHED ACCESSING
SEE README FILE FOR MORE INFO

• *SingalongaBart.*

C'mon everybody, do the Bartman.

We've all heard the flat-topped yellow head on Radio One and bopped along to the character from a program that no-one has ever seen (unless you've been to the States recently or have been foolish enough to buy a Sky satellite dish).

Now you can listen to the number one hit without switching on your radio.

"How so?" I hear you ask. "I haven't rushed out to buy my copy of the single yet."

You can listen to it on your Amiga, that's how! The whole record has been digitised with excellent results. The only problem is that it takes three disks to hold the thing. Still, there's a nice picture of Bart as the music plays.

Imagination

MAIL ORDER

Freepost DC 574, DONCASTER,
South Yorkshire, DC5 8BR

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE FOR ALL
YOUR ROLE - PLAYING.
GAMES AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
FOR THE ATARI ST, AMIGA, C64, PC,
SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD & CONSOLE
GAMES AND MINIATURES
AND MODELS.

the mono mode. The display is in black and white but you've a crisp 640x400 screen with which to play.

It benefits little from being shown on colour display as it doesn't use them. So Atari developed two monitors – one colour and one monochrome.

It would have been nice if colour users were able to access all three modes on a single monitor. But no. Atari, in its infinite wisdom, made the different modes incompatible. You can only run the colour programs on a colour monitor and the mono monitor is needed to run mono programs. Stupid, eh?

Anyway, *Mono Emulator* gets round this problem by fooling the ST into thinking it is attached to a monochrome monitor. The program needs to run from the AUTO folder, so it should be placed in that folder on any of the disks you have that contain mono programs. On boot-up you're asked at what speed you'd like the ST to run. A compromise has to be made; the faster the ST runs, the less often the screen is updated, and consequentially the jerkier everything looks. Speed can range from 100 per cent with a very slow update, to 56 per cent of normal speed, but with a smooth as silk display. The default is at 75 per cent with a reasonably adequate update.

In use – perfect! The display is very sharp and worked with all the programs I tried it with. The source code used to create the program is included on the disk, so the curious can see exactly how it's done. ■

WHERE TO GO FOR THAT ESSENTIAL PD

VIRUS FREE PD

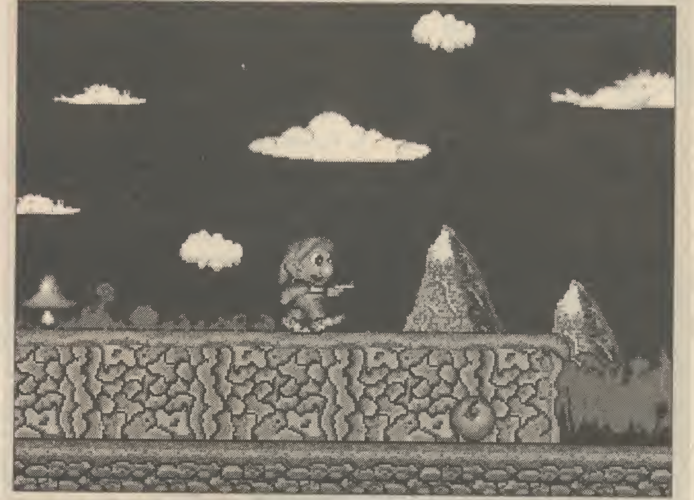
23 Elborough Road, Moredon, Swindon, Wilts SN2 2LS. No, no. Not a free virus with every disk ordered! What they mean is that every disk you order is guaranteed free of viruses. (At least I think that's what they mean.) Anyway, disks from these people won't contaminate your Amiga with things that go 'bump' in the disk drive.

SPHINX SOFTWARE

Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli SA14 7SG. Sphinx has loads of stuff for your ST. Most disks in the library are designed for single-sided machines, but you may request a 'double up', with two programs on the same disk. Prices are £1.75 for a normal single- or double-sided disk, and £2.00 for double sided 'double up'. If you supply the disk the price plummets to just 75p.

WACKO IN WONDERLAND

Amiga • Virus Free PD • 1209



• Fruit picking in Wonderland is not as idyllic as it might sound...or as dull.

Wacko in Wonderland must be one of the cutest Amiga games ever. It's a simple platform affair in which Wacko must make his way from one end of each scrolling level to the other.

The little chap is somewhat reminiscent of a gnome. An added task while going from A to B is to collect the fruit that's lying around. Each bit of fruit is worth 1p and Wacko can spend it in a shop that appears every now and again.

As usual, somebody has to spoil things. It would have been nice if Wacko could have gone about his business without being hassled. But no. All manner of nasty creatures want to kill him, which they do by body contact.

Luckily Wacko has a gun with which he can shoot these spoil-sports. And he can buy extra weapons in the shop too. Serves 'em right, I say.

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
0703 785680
Amiganuts are the official UK distributors of the T.BAG disks and the latest issues are always available from us first

326:	POWERPACKER by Nico Francois. Excellent crunch util	£1.50
445:	SHOWBIZ ANIM by Robert Coms (runs for 5 mins) (1 Meg)	£1.50
453:	MINIBLAST by Anders Bjerin (Multi-tasking game)	£1.50
463:	Tobias Richters BILLIARD/RED LOTUS & JET ANIMATIONS	£1.50
468:	FRAXIONS FORGOTTEN REALMS slideshow 90 (ham pics)	£1.50
484:	TERRA MUSIC. 12 Toons. (The Beatles re-mix is great)	£1.50
515:	NEWTEK DEMO REEL III (7 mins of animation/sound efx!!!)	£3.00
538:	SPRITER. Design your own animated sprites.	£2.00
539:	JAZZBENCH. This is an improved workbench replacement	£1.50
551:	SLEEPY. Animate those sleepy icons! (Charityware)	£1.50
559:	ROT. A 3 dimensional object generator.	£2.00
562:	LAUREL & HARDY " Trail of the Lonesome Pine" (2 drives)	£3.00
565:	PYTHONS "Lumberjack Song" (two drives required)	£3.00
577:	8 useful utilities for the hard drive user etc.	£1.50
580:	NCOMM V1.9. Excellent prog for the modem user.	£1.50
596:	200, (YES 200), utilities by Gary of Pendle Europa	£1.50
599:	PONTOON. A nice version by Chris Labrum	£1.50
600:	FRAXIONS horror show animation demo disk	£1.50
612:	GAMES COMPILATION. Montana-Kings-Towers + 5 others	£1.50
618:	REFLECTIONS II. 3/4 of an hour's music by the master	£1.50
627:	RAISIN, MARS & DELUX (3), animations + TV intro	£1.50
647:	HORROR DEMO V1.2. Good horror pics. Adults only	£2.00
657:	COMICAL SEASIDE CARTOON slideshow by Utopia	£1.50
668:	"LES GRADOS" pic-show. Very unusual pictures	£1.50
674:	SYSTEM 5 COMPILATION. A demo, intro and three games	£1.50
724:	6 GOOD DEMOS + a game. The Questor Cowboy anim is good	£1.50
728:	UTILS. The famous Boot-Shop, Boot-Kit + others	£2.50
756:	PSEUDO-COP GAME. (like Robocop). Good, but not easy	£2.00
762:	THE BEGINNING. A well presented demo + others (1 Meg)	£2.00
967:	STEREO 3D demos by Exit. (Greatl but needs 3D glasses)	£2.00

398:	GHOSTPOOL and SPIGOT animations by Dr. Gandalf (1 Meg)	£1.50
521:	ALL NEW STAR TREK. With authorised English instructions	£4.00
576:	EDUCATION packed with progs for the children	£2.00
581:	SID. Finding the CLI a slog? Then you need this prog!	£2.00
639:	C MANUAL by Anders Bjerin. 3 disks, 200 pages of advice	£5.00
640:	8 GAMES including the Train Set, a must for the kids	£2.00
649:	BUDBRAIN. Two disk megademo (for adults only)	£3.00
658:	ANIMBRIDGE (alter animfiles) + update of Skypaint/Skyplay	£2.00
700:	D-COPY V1. Excellent copier program. Full instructions	£2.50
758:	BOOT-BENCH. This one is full of Booting utilities.	£2.00
741:	NorthC V1.3 (2 disks). If you are into C, this is a must!	£5.00
499:	LOGICLAB. Design your own electrical circuits	£2.00
790:	STARTREKKER. Music util + Diskmaster V3 & other utils	£2.00
899:	MAKE-WORDS, Match-Words & Match Anagrams. By M.Meany	£2.00
812:	STAR TREK U.S. version. Good! (1 Meg min) (2 drives)	£4.00
839:	C-LIGHT. Ray tracing package. A must for the artist	£2.50
848:	KEFRENS excellent Powermenu & Font Designers. A must!	£2.50
901:	AMI-FX issue 2. A must for fractal fans. (3 disks, 1 Meg)	£4.50
910:	PAIR-IT. An excellent educational game for the kids	£2.00
906:	DYNAMITE DICK. Dig for treasure, avoid the bats! Good	£2.00
907:	SNAKES & LADDERS GAME. This is a must for all ages	£2.00
922:	BAD BIRD ANIM by Dr. Gandalph (1 Meg - excellent)	£1.50
929:	DAWN MEGADEMO II. From Australia. This is good	£1.50
933:	A-GENE genealogy. This is the new V3. (1 Meg min)	£2.50
939:	FRAXIONS new megademo "The Wall". It's good!	£1.50
942:	SYNERGY. Well presented sculpt 4D pictures.	£1.50
950:	THE EVIL DEAD by Possesed. Can you kill the zombies?	£1.50
969:	FILLET THE FISH. This is an amusing animation.	£1.50
832:	TEXTPLUS 2.0E. Absolutely the best PD wordpro program	£2.00
976:	THE LAUREL & HARDY SHOW. (2 disk, 1 Meg by Brazzle)	£3.00

****** THE LISTING BELOW IS FROM OUR LICENCEWARE PROGRAMS FOR WHICH THE AUTHORS RECEIVE A PERCENTAGE. THEY ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US ******

705: AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL. (by Keith Grant), database prog. £2.00 (1 Meg Amibase Professional II coming soon, watch this space for details)
876: QUIZMASTER. Think you know it all? Well now you can prove it. Save and re-load facility. For 1 to 4 players. Excellent! £3.00
877: 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN. A fully fledged crossword program. It comes on two disks for only £5.00. Data disks 2 & 3 now ready at £2.00 each.

Into coding? Want to learn? The Amiga Coders Club is for you! ACC 1-4 compressed issues of an excellent series for coders, even if you are new to the Amy, get this if you want to learn Assembly, using Devpac etc. This introduction to the world of Assembly is only £1.50. The Amiga Coders Club disks are packed with source, hints, tips from many of the well known coders that are on the Amiga scene today. Issues 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 are now available. Please note, excluding the compressed introductory disk, Amiga Coders Club disks are £3.00 per issue.

****** LATEST ADDITIONS ******

988:	MOD PROCESSOR V1.8. Make picture and/or Music progs, adjust picture etc. It even loads crunched modules! Excellent	£3.50
971:	THE NEW MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2. It recognises and kills 105 of the pests + other features. (with hard drive protect)	£2.50
973:	MED V3 by Teijo Kinnunen is here! The very latest version of this commercial quality music prog. Brilliant! (1 Meg best)	£3.00
	MED SAMPLES PACK. Six disks packed with samples. Especially chosen for compatibility with Med Version 3. For only	£8.00
	PROGRAMMERS can get their hands on the complete source of Med V3 to see just how Teijo put this one together. A bargain at	£2.00
990:	AMIGA C CLUB MANUAL II is now ready. Loads more info, source and help from Anders Bjerin. This new manual is on 4 disks	£6.00
974:	FOR THOSE AMY USERS that have an interest in religious matters. The complete new testament is on this disk!	£2.00

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF POST AND PACKING. PLEASE NOTE: WE DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARD ORDERS
FREE DISKS + FREE PROGS + FREE MEMBERSHIP - OVER A THOUSAND DETAILED PROGS PLUS SOME GAMES TO PLAY, ON THE MAIN CATALOGUE DISK. ONLY £1.00
THE 1991 UPDATE TO OUR MAIN CATALOGUE IS NOW READY FOR £1.00 (The update contains only the LATEST additions to the library)
(NOTE! AFTER ITS INITIAL PURCHASE, THE 1991 UPDATED CATALOGUE WILL BE RE-COPIED, FREE!, IF YOU RETURN IT WITH AN ORDER FOR £15 OR MORE)

~~37.50~~
SOUNDTRAP 3
29.95

SOUNDTRAP 3 AUDIO SAMPLER

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A1000 OR A500/2000
4. PRINTER PASS-THRU
5. GAIN CONTROL
6. SOFTWARE, SCREWDRIVER & LEAD INCLUDED.
7. COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

Unless otherwise stated, all our products carry a 12 months warranty, plus Omega Projects prided UNLIMITED SUPPORT

MINI-MIDI INTERFACE + ---SOFTWARE---

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A500/2000/1000**
4. DATA INDICATORS FITTED
5. 2 METRES CABLE BUILT IN
6. FULLY OPTO-ISOLATED
7. TRIED & TESTED DESIGN

**A1000 requires special adaptor

~~24.99~~
MINI MIDI
19.95

A500 replacement int. drive	£54.95
A2000 internal drives	£59.95
A3000 internal drives	£59.95
45Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£239.95
90Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£349.95
136Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£475.95
182Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£535.95
A590 CMOS RAM chips (512K)	£25.00
B2000 18 pin DRAMS (2Meg)	£109.95
256*1 DRAMS 150nS	£0.99
1.3 ROMS	£34.95
68000 chip (8MHz)	£12.95
68000 chip (16MHz switchable)	CALL
68010 chip	£24.95
68020 chip (20MHz)	£79.95
68030 chip (25MHz)	£195.95
68030 chip (33MHz)	£275.95
68881 co-pro (12MHz)	£49.95
68881 co-pro (16MHz)	£54.95
68881 co-pro (20MHz)	£75.95
68882 co-pro (20MHz)	£99.95
68882 co-pro (25MHz)	£149.95
68882 co-pro (33MHz)	£179.95
68882 co-pro (50MHz)	£399.95
A3000 RAM 256*4 80ns 1Meg	£65.95
A3000 RAM 1024*4 80ns 4Meg	£299.95

512K with clock + switch	£32.95
IN500 with 1.5Meg installed	£99.95
SIN500 OK	£85.95
SIN500 with 2Meg installed	£175.95
X-RAM OK (for A500/1000)	£175.95
X-RAM with 2Meg installed	£279.95
X-RAM with 8Meg installed	£529.95
Octabyte OK (for B2000)	£140.95
Octabyte with 2Meg installed	£249.95
Octabyte with 8Meg installed	£499.95
Inmate OK + SCSI + 68881 Soc.	£284.95
Inmate + 2Meg + SCSI + 68881 Soc.	£350.95
4 channel audio mixer + mic	£34.95
Sound Trap 3 + Mini-Midi	£47.50
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 2	£54.95
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 3	£84.95
Mini-Midi + Music-X	£94.95
Audiomaster 2	£29.95
Audiomaster 3	£54.95
X-Copy Professional v3.1	£32.95
Byte 'n' Back (h/disk backup)	£19.95
Music-X v1.0	£49.95
3.5" ext. drive + on/off switch	£59.95
3.5" ext. + track counter	£88.49
A590 hard disk OK	£299.95
A590 hard disk 2Meg	£354.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

68030 ACCELERATOR CARDS
FIT A500/2000/1000 FROM
£339.95
CALL FOR THE KEENEST PRICES ON THE FASTEST 68030 AVAILABLE

Amiga 500 Screen Gems Pack	£379.95
AT-Once Card (PC/AT Emulator)	£195.95
5.25" ext Disk Drive (40/80 TRIO)	£109.95

OMEGA PROJECTS
14 DERWENT CLOSE
CULCHETH, WARRINGTON,
CHESHIRE, ENGLAND,
WA3 5DY

ALL CHEQUES, P.O.'s etc should be made payable to **OMEGA PROJECTS** *We also take Access, Visa, Mastercard & Eurocard*

23way connector no hood		£1.49
23way connector + hood		£1.99
X-Copy hardware		only £9.95
3.5" blank disks		0.49
10 capacity disk boxes		£1.50
40 capacity disk boxes		£4.50
80 capacity disk boxes		£4.95
Dynamic microphones		£9.95
Condenser microphones		£14.95
Pair Hinari speakers		£19.95
Pair Panasonic speakers		£29.95
Joystick extension lead		£2,50
1.2 metre midi leads	pair	£2.95
3 metre midi leads	pair	£3.95
5 metre midi leads	pair	£4.95

AMIGA A500
PLUS
512K RAM
inc. CLOCK & SWITCH
£375.00
+ Carriage

FATTER AGNUS CHIPS
NOW IN STOCK AT ONLY
£59.95
WHILE STOCKS LAST

☎ 0925-763946
FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES

0860-795260
IF WE ARE OUT OF THE OFFICE

0204-884230 FOR ORDERS ONLY

68000
14Mhz SWITCHABLE
£42.50
NOW PCB MOUNTED

HAVE YOU GOT AN A590 HARD DRIVE THAT IS NEARLY FULL?
IF SO, DON'T DESPAIR WE CAN UPGRADE YOU!!
IF YOU ARE STILL UNDER WARRANTY, THEN YOUR OPTION IS EXPAND EXTERNALLY, AND IF YOU ARE NOT, THEN EXPAND INTERNALLY.....

	EXTERNALLY		**INTERNALLY**	
ALL DRIVES COME WITH CABLE & INSTRUCTION GUIDE	*45MEG*	*339.95*	*45MEG*	*259.95*
	90MEG	*449.95*	*90MEG*	*369.95*
	136MEG	*575.95*	*136MEG*	*495.95*
DELIVERY EXTRA	*182MEG*	*635.95*	*182MEG*	*555.95*

REPLACEMENT
A500
INTERNAL DRIVE
£54.95

512k RAM

INCLUDING CLOCK & SWITCH

FEATURES

16 CHIP DESIGN (as Commodores own)
100% COMPATIBLE WITH a501C
INCLUDES CLOCK
INCLUDES ON/OFF SWITCH
DESIGNED & BUILT IN THE U.K.
FITTED IN SECONDS
CORRECTLY PRICED
WILL CONFIGURE AS CHIPMEM
12 MONTHS WARRANTY

£24.95

VAT INCLUDED

£21.95 Without clock

PORTABLE POWER
POWER IN A BRICK

Keith Pomfret put on his hod-carrier's boots to look at The Brick, the latest concept in portable power computing.

Laptop computers may be the rage for their portability but there are many users who would like the convenience of a desktop model at two locations with the portability of a laptop.

US company Ergo took into account that most portable computers aren't used during a journey and came up with the Brick, an imposing little polished and sprayed aluminium box that sits snugly in a briefcase and offers 386 power computing at a fraction over eight pounds in weight. The Brick is being distributed in the UK by Polaron Engineering. The system unit takes up around half the space in a standard executive case although there are custom carry cases available.

The brick is supplied as a single system unit with two power supplies, two keyboards, a Logitech mouse, MS DOS 4.01, Windows 3 and disk cache software to optimise the speed at which applications can run. The unit has a 44Mb hard disk as standard but this can be expanded to 110Mb or 212Mb .

Disk access times are 28 milliseconds for the smaller 44Mb unit, 25 milliseconds for the 110Mb drive and 18 milliseconds for the 212Mb option.

With a power supply, monitor and keyboard at the two locations, it's simply a case of carrying the system unit between them. A monitor isn't supplied as standard and to utilise the Brick's potential a couple are necessary. To add to the Brick's versatility, a docking module is planned. This is essentially a box that sits on the desk and connects to the Brick with a 180 pin connector and duplicates all of the ports on the rear of the Brick. It also has a slot for a 16-bit 3/4 sized expansion card. The idea of the docking module is that all of the connections that are normally made to the brick can be permanently attached to the docking module and the Brick can be connected by simply placing it on the module.

BIG ON MEMORY

In the contoured box is a 20MHz 386SX PC that can run up to 8Mb of RAM and the review machine had the maximum 212Mb hard disk drive. On board was the maximum 8Mb RAM, but the basic machine comes with a respectable 2Mb. It communicates with the world through a 1.44Mb 3.5-inch floppy and has ports for VGA and EGA display, two 9-pin serial ports, a 25-pin parallel port, keyboard and power connections. There's a US style telephone connector for the internal 2400 Baud Hayes modem, but as yet the modem hasn't got the magic BABT approval. This means that although it's a perfectly usable comms machine, it cannot be legally attached to the Telecom network.

Optional external extras are a 5.25-inch floppy drive and a 120Mb tape streamer.

Standard video resolution is extended VGA supporting a resolution of 1024 x 768 with a suitable monitor. There is 1Mb of video RAM on board and at the highest video resolution there are 16 displayable colours. The operating system can be MS-DOS, OS/2 or Unix although MS-DOS is standard.

Within such a small machine the possibilities for internal expansion are limited, but nestling between the motherboard and the floppy disk drive there is sufficient room for a 16-bit AT style half card. The review machine was fitted with a network card in this slot and had been in use as a file server as well as a desk machine. Machines in the US have been supplied with no floppy drive, utilising the space for a second expansion slot.

QUIET RUNNER

Manufacturer Ergo claims that the Brick is one of the quietest running machines and that this is due to a design that utilises the aluminium case of the Brick as a heat sink. A heat dissipation bag absorbs heat from the motherboard and passes this on to the perforated aluminium case. The cooling fan is thermostatically controlled and only cuts in when the combined abilities of the cooling bag and case can't remove the heat quickly enough. In use this means that the system unit gets warm, but not unpleasantly so.

The brick can be used vertically or horizontally and performed equally well in either aspect. The manual suggested that it shouldn't be used as a monitor stand though as the monitor sitting on the case could stop the convection effect and cause overheating. This is a shame as the Brick is about the same size as the average monitor plinth. Perhaps a small fitting to allow the monitor to sit on top while keeping a sufficient gap for heat dissipation would be a good idea.

Assembling the brick at both locations is simple if you use the docking module, a matter of dropping it gently on to the module's connector. If you want to use it as is, with no docking module though, you have to connect each cable individually. The connectors are all of sound quality but regular connection and disconnection could cause extra wear on them. One horrendous minus point with the connectors is that the power connector that takes power from the mains unit has the same connector as the EGA monitor and the serial ports. The manual does mention that it is dangerous to the Brick to plug this into the wrong socket, but a totally different connector would be better.

The keyboard has all of the features of a full AT keyboard but laid out in a way to take less space. The tactile response of the keys was pleasing, but to someone used to typing on the enhanced 102 key AT style layout, it felt strange.

Other slight niggles were a keymap that meant the backslash (\) was under the hash key instead of under the back slash key and a monitor selection incompatibility hassle in software that meant unless the monitors at both ends conformed to the same standard, a lengthy re-run through the set up procedure was needed to persuade Windows or any other resolution dependant software to run.

INSTALLED SOFTWARE

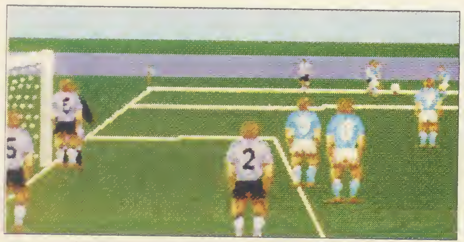
The Brick was supplied with software already installed which is normally the way. Software ordered at the same time as the Brick will be configured and installed before the machine is consigned, taking away one of the arduous tasks normally involved in buying a new machine. Polaron's philosophy is that it should offer a system that you switch on and use rather than having to go through several mundane tasks of installation first.

The Brick is a good idea and there is an obvious market for it. There are one or two small niggles that need addressing, but the Brick does all that it claims and sets out to do. The 20MHz 386SX chip at its heart proved more than poky enough to run CAD software and with caching and fast disk access it was definitely a powerful tool.

Most important to the end user wanting to increase productivity will be that the Brick is physically the same machine as the office machine, so to continue work elsewhere, there's no disk swapping as the work and software are as you left them.

The Brick costs £2758.85 including VAT for a system with a 44Mb hard drive and 2Mb of RAM. Other configurations, price on application.

The Ergo Brick is available from UK distributors, Polaron Engineering, on 0923 240272. ■



• "But ref! All I said was "I play 3D Soccer." I never said anything about how well! You can't send me off!"

GAMES WEEK

Neil Jackson gives you the low-down on the latest new games, playing tips, cheats and news.

There are some peculiar rumblings coming from the software industry this month, I can tell you. Who would have believed that those loveable, utterly nice people, the Famous Five, are to appear in their very own computer game?

Enid Blyton's greatest creations star in ***The Famous Five On A Treasure Island***, an interactive graphic adventure which closely follows the plot of the author's splendid children's novels. The game, although based on the kiddies' books, is designed to be taxing even for much older children. Golly! Your Amiga or ST can hardly wait until the end of March when Enigma Variations plan to release this extravaganza for £24.99 and £19.99 respectively. Phew!

Even more weird and chilling is Virgin's planned strategy game, ***Floor 13***. Set in London's docklands, the game puts you at the heart of a top secret organisation which is responsible for limiting "political damage" to the Government in office. The group is so secret, even the Prime Minister is unsure of its existence.

In the name of national security, you must use any means at your disposal to prevent gossip of sordid nastiness about the people in power. This includes the use of assassination, interrogation, infiltration and espionage, all of which must be achieved without revealing the existence of your organisation.

True to the nature of the game, Virgin is being tight-lipped about the release date for ***Floor 13***, but it should be available for PC, Amiga and ST sometime later this year.

Football, football, football. Aren't you sick of it? Just how many lousy computer game footie spin-offs have there been? Where will it end? *Gordon Banks' Football Lemon-Sucking Halftime Simulator*, perhaps? Who knows? However, Simulmondo reckons it has the footie game to end all footie games, with its next release ***I Play 3D Soccer***.

It features a realistic viewpoint, which places you 'on the pitch' in a specific position, rather than looking down from above. You can become involved with all the football trickery that you'd expect – such as attacking, passing and shooting – all in genuine first-person perspective. There's a two-player mode which uses a split-screen method and several replay modes, which can show the action from the viewpoint of any player on the pitch. Marketed in Europe by Software Inspirations, ***I Play 3D Soccer*** is due out on the pitch in the middle of March for PC, ST and Amiga for the transfer fee of £24.99. Will it be a three dimensional hat-trick or an own goal? Wait and see.

News reaches Games Week from Psygnosis that the company is planning the imminent release of the ***Killing Game Show*** for the Atari ST. This multi-directional scrolling platform game has been available on the Amiga for a while now, receiving plentiful acclaim. Fight your way to the top of the 'Pit of Death', while the deadly liquid fills up the chasms below. All this to entertain a few thousand blood-hungry television viewers who are glued to the ***Killing Game Show*** each week – perhaps that's why there's a detailed replay feature which enables you to watch your demise a thousand times over in full colour. ■

TOP 10 SIXTEEN-BIT GAMES

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	CHART WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	2	2	*Turrican 2*	Anco	ST AG
2	1	4	*Lemmings*	Psygnosis	AG
3	2	13	*Speedball 2*	Mirrorsoft	ST AG
4	5	27	*F-19 Stealth Fighter*	Microprose	ST AG PC
5	NE	1	*SWIV*	Storm	ST AG
6	6	8	*Final Whistle*	Anco	AG
7	10	3	*Fists of Fury 2*	Virgin	ST AG
8	NE	1	*UMS II*	Rainbird	AG
9	16	14	*Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles*	Mirrorsoft	ST AG PC
10	8	27	*Kick Off 2*	Anco	ST AG PC

ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Association.

BATTLE MASTER

Mirrorsoft ST and Amiga

Onward orcish soldiers

Here are a few tips for those of you struggling with the first four levels of this fantasy strategy game, courtesy of the game's creators, TDC.

SCENE ONE: DORIN'S DELVE

Level one consists of a treasure chest and an entrance to level two. Walk along the cliff face to reach the chest and grit your teeth while you make your way past an arrow. Walk up the dark brown earth track to the cliff face, and you wake up the sentries. Dodge them by walking left around the bushes. When you get to the cliff face just walk up and down – doing this will open the cave entrance.

Once you're on level two, you will find a corridor with stairs at the end. Walk down the centre of the corridor as there are lots of pits on either side. At the end of the corridor go up the stairs to level three. Here you find a small room with a locked door. There's a lever in the wall on the left hand side which opens it. Walk up and down in front of the mirror to find out what the secret code is.

SCENE TWO: DULHAM

Just a few huts here, plus a few people and a pit trap at the end of the road in the middle of the village. Set this off and your rear and huddle formations suffer losses. The locked hut can be opened by finding the key which is behind the next hut to the right.

SCENE THREE: BRIGHTLEAF

This elf scenario comprises a large transporter field and an underground section. You can escape from the transporter field by taking the spade and walking up to the tree on the small grassy knoll. The underground section is accessed by walking over the bridge and into the cave on the lefthand side. Once inside, pick up the small glowing stones as they can be used to remove stalactites.

SCENE FOUR: AXEHEAD HILL

There are two caves here and the one nearest the river conceals a special lever. This lever disables all the pit traps on this level, but requires you to perform a particular ritual to make it work.

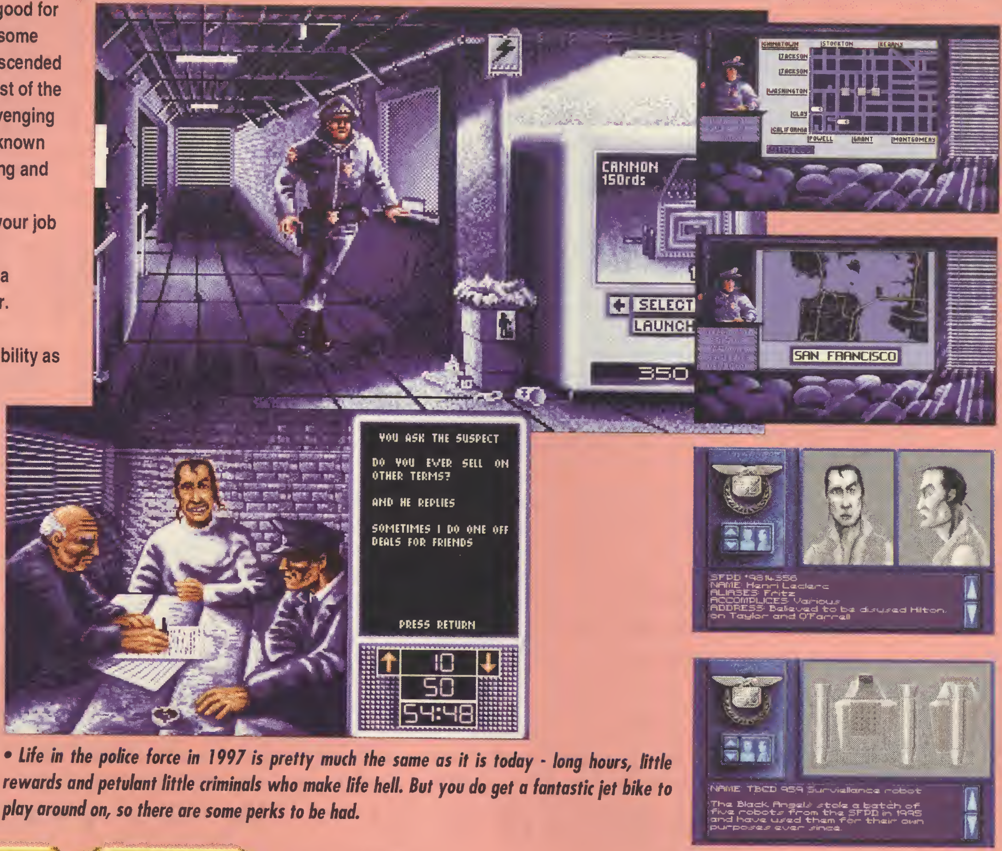
First deal with the two orcs and walk right up to the lever and away again. The lever changes position. If you then enter the other cave, you can kill the orc in the corner and then follow the passage to the end, where it turns left. Here you find a room, after which the passage continues. Stay on the lefthand side as you pass through. Once you are through, keep going until you're out of the underground section, using the cave exit at the end.

You now find yourself on the other bank of the river. The cave nearest the river requires caution for you to enter safely. Once inside the cave, move left as far as possible and then go up. You find yourself in a cave full of spiders, but moving back down transports them all outside again.

THE KILLING CLOUD

**ImageWorks/Vector Grafix
Atari ST and Amiga • £24.99**

Life's a gas



YOU ASK THE SUSPECT

DO YOU EVER SELL ON OTHER TERMS?

AND HE REPLIES

SOMETIMES I DO ONE OFF DEALS FOR FRIENDS

PRESS RETURN

SFPD *9814356
NAME: Henri Leclerc
ALIASES: Fritz
ACCOMPLICES: Various
ADDRESS: Believed to be disused Hilton, on Taylor and O'Farrell

NAME: TBCD 959 Surviellance robot
The Black Angels stole a batch of five robots from the SFPD in 1995 and have used them for their own purposes ever since.

• Life in the police force in 1997 is pretty much the same as it is today - long hours, little rewards and petulant little criminals who make life hell. But you do get a fantastic jet bike to play around on, so there are some perks to be had.

San Francisco, 1997, and things are not looking good for you as a member of the 'Frisco Police force. For some strange reason, a huge cloud of toxic gas has descended on the city, plunging most of it into darkness. Most of the residents are dead or departed, and only the scavenging criminal element remain. The bads guys, a gang known as the Black Angels, are responsible for the looting and protection rackets that terrorise the remaining inhabitants. And (if you hadn't guessed by now) your job is to bust the Angels wide open.

The Killing Cloud is an awesome glimpse of a cyberpunk world brought to life on your computer. Although the game concept owes as much to the technical methods used to reduce long-range visibility as it does to gameplay, it is still, without doubt, compelling. Often scenarios which justify technical wizardry are just so much pap, but *The Killing Cloud* could make an exciting film. As a computer game, it's ideal.

Vektor Grafix has used its 3D filled-vector engine to the full, and the resulting arena is an incredible achievement. As you hover around above the cloud in your SFPD jetbike, you can see the tops of buildings – some of which are well-known landmarks – poking through, including a rather run-down Golden Gate Bridge. Passing over the various districts, your on-board computer/radar reveals the name of the locality: Chinatown, Russian Hill, North Beach and the Marina are all there, somewhere under the cloud.

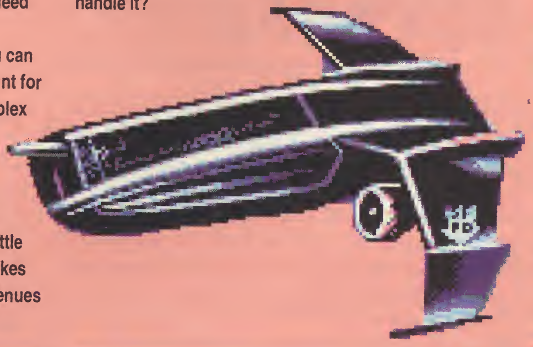
Ducking down into the murky depths of the gas, everything goes black. Except for your altimeter, which politely informs you that you are now flying below building level. And you still can't see a thing. Suddenly, the cloud breaks up, and an infra-red image of the world beneath the cloud appears through your cockpit window. Streets wind off in all directions, with buildings huge and small on all sides. Navigating by radar, you must find special net missiles which you have previously ordered to be deployed on the streets. Scooping them up, you find yourself armed and semi-dangerous, and begin the hunt for criminals, robots, and all other kinds of Black Angel nastiness, assuming that you don't instantly pile into the side of a skyscraper which loomed out of the fog without warning.

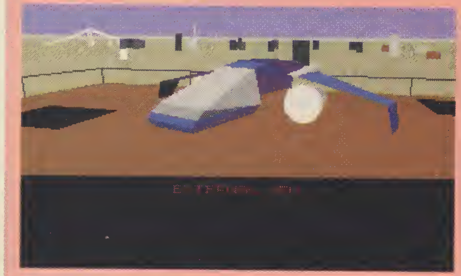
The dark world under the cloud is made worse by the presence of the Black Angels themselves, who take delight in engaging in air to air combat with you. Battling in semi-darkness at high speeds calls for nerves of steel and trousers of wipe-clean vinyl. Armed with a machine gun and a cannon, you're chances are good, but (as they say) not *that* good.

You have a specific target on most missions, but one that must be trapped, rather than killed and this can cause problems. Net missiles, used to ensnare the perps, are difficult to find and limited in number. Worse still, the remote-controlled PUP crafts which are used to retrieve trapped criminals must be placed nearby *before* you start each mission, and the Black Angels have a habit of finding them just when you need them most.

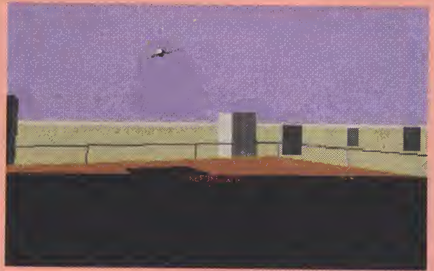
Once you're back at the nearest police HQ, you can begin searching for the answers you need in you hunt for the leaders of the Black Angels gang. This is a complex process, involving plea-bargaining. You offer your suspects years off their sentences in return for the information you need (the torture scenes which were planned for *The Killing Cloud* have been ditched in the interests of "good taste"). Though a little tedious, this section of the game is workable, and takes the form of a question-answer routine with many avenues to explore before the time runs out. A successful interrogation (whoops, sorry, chat) reveals new information which is followed up on your next mission.

The Killing Cloud is an admirable piece of software, and is genuinely scary at times. Occasionally things can chug a wee bit when there are large numbers of complex objects on screen, but this detracts very little from the game itself. The strong concept and dynamic action pull you through and you feel completely involved, which is an important (but often overlooked) requirement for a really entertaining game. This is the future, now. Can you handle it?

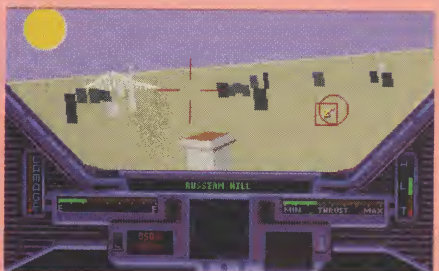




• On top of the police station, your jet-bike awaits...



• But there's no time to hang around - you're already under attack...



• So get out there and do it to them, before they do it you!

UK HOME COMPUTERS

PC /AT 286 - 16MHz.

80286 Processor @ 8/16MHz, 200 Watt PSU, 102 key keyboard, AMI Bios, 8 Internal expansion Slots, 1 Mb RAM, expandable to 8Mb on-board (SIMMS), 1.2 Mb floppy disk drive, 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, Real Time Clock with battery back-up, 3 disk drive slots (for Hard Disk/Tapestreamer etc.), MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2. This price doesn't include a monitor or Graphics Card.

Graphics Cards available from £29.95p to £89.95p.

£449.95p

inc. VAT (carriage £15.00 Overnight)

EPSON LAPTOP/HARD DISK

4.77/10MHz V30 Processor, 640K RAM, 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, CGA external Monitor port, (standard 9-pin output), 1 x 720K 3.5" floppy disk drive, 1 x 20MB hard disk, rechargeable ni-cad battery (5-7 hours usage), mains adaptor, MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC, Real Time Clock & Battery Back-Up, 85 key sculpted keyboard with 10 function keys, weighs only 6.25 kg. & measures only 310mm x 345mm x 79mm. Complete with soft carry case. Full IBM Compatibility. Recommended price approx. £1500.00p

12 month On-site warranty available from only £25.00p

£499.95p

plus VAT (Total inc. Carriage £574.95p)

HARD DISK BONANZA

90Mb 5.25" Half-Height(badged EPSON). Access time 18ms. 1024 cylinders, 5 heads, 36 sectors. Complete with ESDI controller (16 bit), cables, & formatted. Usual price over £600. Our special limited offer price is just **£299.95** inc. VAT

SEAGATE DISK DRIVES

ST 225	20mb(65ms)	£159.95p*
ST 251-1	40mb(28ms)	£199.95p*
ST125	20mb(40ms)	£189.95p

* denotes 5.25" half height drives

Seagate Disk controllers £34.95p inc cables

Postage per Disk Drive £4.05p

AMSTRAD NETWORKS

The complete package to enable you to link upto 3 PC's together. The package consists of 3 interface cards, Junction boxes, cables, software & full documentation. Based on the "Corvus" design, this package is very powerful & professional. Originally made to sell at £400.00p plus VAT, our special price, while stocks last, is just £149.95p inclusive of VAT & Postage. **£149.95p**

PC Software-To Clear:-

Wordstar 1512 Wordprocessor/ Supercalc 3.1 Spreadsheet & AccountMaster	£29.95p
Microsoft WINDOWS 286/386	£29.95p

Postage £3.05p

PC HAND SCANNER

Manufactured in Korea. 3 resolution levels, 400/300/200/ dpi selectable. Line Art & Halftones. 16 grey levels(ideal for photographs). Ideal for capturing and editing logos, artwork, text, signatures, cartoons, photos etc. Files can be saved in .TIF(for Pagemaker) .PCX (PC PaintBrush) and .MSP (Windows Paint), plus...Superimposition(images can be placed over & alongside other images). The package contains the Handy Scanner, XT bus interface, Acer Scan Studio Program, User Manual & Operator's manual.

£89.95 postage & packing £3.05p

MS Windows is required

PC/AT 286-40MB H/D

Made by SAMSUNG. Model MFC 6000/1. Usual selling price around £800.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 10MHz. 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), 6 Expansion Slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" High Density Floppy Disk Drive, (Room for 2 additional drives), 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome graphics Card, Serial & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. Philips 12" Green Screen Tilt & Swivel Monitor, & 40Mb. Seagate Hard Disk.

£599.95p This price includes VAT, but please add carriage £15.00p.

PC/XT FOR UNDER £300

8088 Processor @ 8 MHz, Serial & Parallel Port. 8087 Socket.
1/2 Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable)
1X360k 5.25" FDD (Space for second)
Mono/Colour Graphics Card
2 Conventional Expansion Slots
Space for Internal Hard Disk Drive
MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2
102 Key Keyboard made by EPSON
12" Mono Monitor

As Reviewed in PC-PLUS

£299.95p inc. VAT & Carriage

Send or phone for other options

BEGINNERS PC/AT 286

640k RAM Expandable to 2MB. on-board, 1.2 Mb 5.25" Hi-Density Floppy disk drive, True IBM Compatible, 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports, 5 Empty Disk Drive slots, (for future expansion), & 9 Empty internal expansion slots(8-bit & 16-bit). Also included is a Maths Co-Processor socket, Battery back-up, MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2. This price doesn't include a monitor or display card .

£299.95p

inc. VAT (Carriage £15.00 O/N)

Phone for options on graphic cards and monitors. Also we stock Hard Disk Drives at low prices.

HP COMPAT LASER PRINTER

512k RAM expandable to 4.5 Mb.
Centronics interface (optional serial)
HP Laserjet series 11 compatible
6 Resident Fonts & 23 symbol sets
21 Font Cartridges available(& soft fonts)
Ricoh 6000 Laser Engine (Very reliable)
6 Pages per minute
300 x 300 dots per inch.
Portrait & Landscape delivery
150 sheet feed tray (See Free Offer)
Measures only 16" x 16.5" x 8" (17kgs)
On-Site warranty included (extendable)

"Best Buy 1991"

£649.95

inc. VAT & Carriage

FREE 400 Sheet paper tray, value £200

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

UK HOME COMPUTERS
Unit 22, BSS House
Cheney Manor Ind. Est.
Swindon, Wilts. SN2 2PJ
Tel: (0793) 695034

BUDGET SCANNER

DTP for free? Almost. Keith Pomfret looks at a budget PC Scanner for £79.

Desk top publishing is becoming popular and availability of good sub-£100 DTP software has brought professional presentation of documents into the domain of most PC users. The only problem with DTP on a budget is image processing. There's a limit to how professional you can make a document using the bits of clip art that freely circulate, but reproduction and printing can cost an arm and a leg if you want to include photography. The alternative was scanning but a scanner, interface and software could cost at least as much as the PC it was being used on.

A scanner with an interface, software and manuals for under £80 came as a fiscal shock, but we were soon ready to put the budget scanner package to the test. The scanner is the Acer Scan 6671 Handy scanner. It comes with an 8-bit interface card, software on a 5.25-inch disk and manuals for both scanner and software. The software runs under Windows and although that may have been a disadvantage a year ago, Windows is popular enough now for it not to be a compatibility problem. The version we received was set up for Windows 2, but by adding /r in the start up sequence, we were able to load a compatible version of Windows 3.

Control of the scanner is by a brightness control, moding switch, resolution switch and start button. Like most hand scanners, it is held on the image to be grabbed, then gently dragged across the image. The scan head is 70mm wide which is wide enough to scan a column of text or a photo or illustration no more than three inches wide.

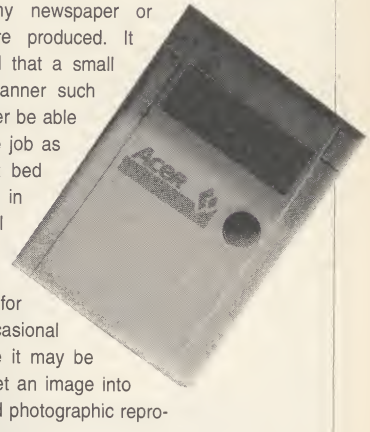
Images wider than this must be scanned in several passes, but it could prove difficult matching the images. The software provided is adequate for single pass scanning, but for accurate multi-panel matching (tiling), graphic manipulation software is a must.

The scanner operates in three resolutions. The resolution switch chooses between Low Medium and High which correspond to 200, 300, and 400 dots per inch. A mode switch offers pure Black/White and three halftone modes and a rotary brightness control helps to set the optimum image.

As the software and hardware are complement each other and come from the same company, there are none of the incompatibility problems normally associated with software/hardware interface.

System requirements to use the Acer Scanner are at least an XT with 640K of RAM, a hard disk with 2Mb free space, a printer that works with Windows (preferably a laser), at least EGA graphics and although a mouse isn't an absolute requirement, it certainly helps.

The results from scanning with the 6671 are acceptable and in halftone modes, results acceptable for a company newspaper or newsletter were produced. It has to be said that a small mono hand scanner such as this will never be able to do the same job as page sized flat bed scanners used in professional publishing, but the output is good enough for low volume occasional scanning where it may be necessary to get an image into a document and photographic reproduction isn't necessary.

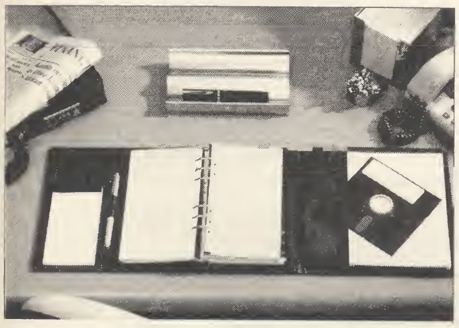


The files produced by Acer Scan Studio were tested by importing them into the two heavyweight DTP packages, *Pagemaker* and *Ventura*.

We had expected short cuts for the £79 price tag, but didn't find any. It is a well specified package that does a good basic scanning job and is immense value for money. At this price you are paying less for a piece of hardware than you could pay for software.

Acer Scan 6671 *is available from* UK Home Computers *on 0793 695034.* ■

ORGANISED PC



PC Collection is a suite of programs, an organiser and print routines. Keith Pomfret loaded it to see if he could increase his productivity.

The idea of a filofax style organiser and a computer program to keep things in check isn't new. There are several contenders for your cash ranging from a few pounds to a few hundred. The PC Collection is definitely first division in the price stakes, costing a fraction under two hundred pounds.

The idea of time optimisation or time management in an integrated package has been around for some 20 years. Like most things to do with organised efficiency, it saw its birth on the colonial side of the Atlantic and has grown to encompass the rest of the planet. From seminars and checklists it evolved into the Filofax and time manager. Although still a pen and paper system, these were evolving into structured time analysis modules that could eventually benefit from the use of a computer. This is where PC Collection comes in. It comes in a specially designed fold out organiser made from rich burgundy leather with a soft nylon cover to protect it. Built into the organiser is a notepad and a calculator and there are sections on the ring binder for time and schedule as well as data.

The PC end of things is looked after by a suite of programs supplied on 3.5-inch or 5.25-inch disks and an installation program sets it up in a directory on the hard disk. When testing the PC Collection, we found it was useful to fire up the software by adding a couple of lines to the Autoexec file. This way, the day/month/year schedule is looked at on morning start up. No organiser or resources manager plan can work without personal discipline and there is no point in having a suite of programs designed to optimise your performance if you only look at them occasionally.

Once the programs are loaded you have a choice of diary, address book, telephone directory, database, information pages and utilities which are then broken down into further sections. Included in the diary suite of programs are diaries, appointments lists, year planners, calendars, aniversaries and all the other building blocks that help construct day to day records.

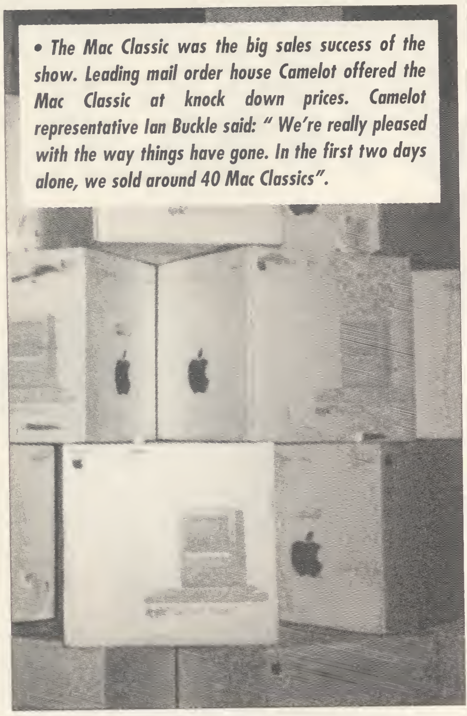
Having everything on the computer and not being able to transfer it without laborious copying is where many of the personal data systems fall down. Not so with the PC collection.

Included with the software are printer routines that allow you to print direct from the files to special Filofax style paper supplied with PC collection. This is quality paper that is the correct length and width for attachment to the organiser.

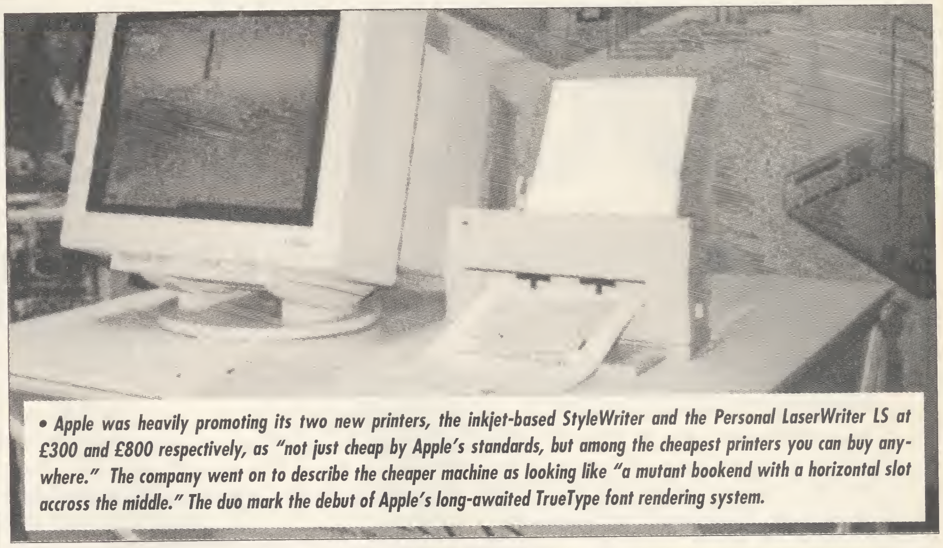
If you keep your schedules up-to-date on a daily basis, it is as simple as running the program and printing to update your mobile entries. The printed results looked fine via a good quality matrix printer, but the system excelled via an Epson Laser.

Careful planning and printing meant that the pages in the organiser had a professional printed feel to them, rather than the hastily scribbled notes that are usually found. My personal telephone directory took on the appearance of something that had been laboriously prepared by a printer rather than the half legible scribbles that normally get taken down on the phone.

The PC Collection *is available from* Milgate *on 0628 7894001 priced at £169.* ■



• The Mac Classic was the big sales success of the show. Leading mail order house Camelot offered the Mac Classic at knock down prices. Camelot representative Ian Buckle said: " We're really pleased with the way things have gone. In the first two days alone, we sold around 40 Mac Classics".



• Apple was heavily promoting its two new printers, the inkjet-based StyleWriter and the Personal LaserWriter LS at £300 and £800 respectively, as "not just cheap by Apple's standards, but among the cheapest printers you can buy anywhere." The company went on to describe the cheaper machine as looking like "a mutant bookend with a horizontal slot accross the middle." The duo mark the debut of Apple's long-awaited TrueType font rendering system.

A CLASSIC MAC EXPO

The organisers, exhibitors and, most importantly, the attendees at this year's MacWorld Expo unanimously agreed that the show was a huge success.

Held at the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham, the show's second year attracted a larger than expected audience with more than 12,500 visitors attending over the three days from March 12 to 14.

On the show's second day, it was hot and sunny outside, but exhibitors managed to keep visitors in the exhibition hall and interest high.

Although a great deal of money was changing hands, this was not a show for box shifters. Visitors were there to get a first taste of the many sophisticated new launches exhibitors had to offer, and they were not disappointed.

Unsurprisingly, leaders in the Mac market, Apple, dominated the show with an impressive stand. The company had two new low cost printers to show off – the StyleWriter printer and the LaserWriter LS – and predictably also used the event as a major drive for its three new budget computers launched at the end of last year.

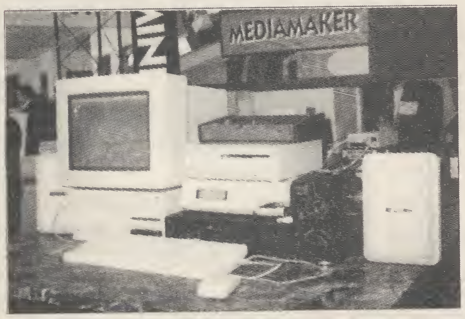
In fact, the undisputed star of the show was the Mac Classic, the computer which has bought the Mac range within reach of the individual, with many of the dealers reporting very impressive sales for Apple's affordable dynamo. Midland Macintosh dealer MBC, which was offering visitors the chance to win a Mac Classic, claimed that sales of the Classic were "better than ever expected."

Other companies, including Philips, used multimedia systems to attract attention. One of the most impressive of these was the Computers Unlimited stand which was showing off the company's latest Desktop Video Publishing (DVP) bundles. There was a Mac connected to a variety of communications hardware, videos, Compact Disc players, video cameras and video editing equipment, while on the monitor the video input was displayed in its own individual window.

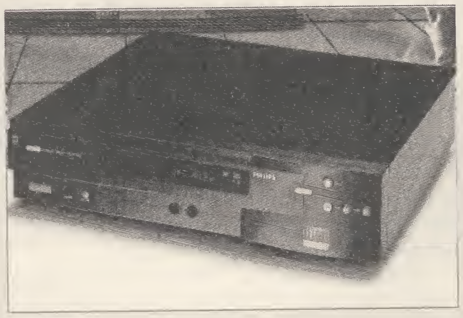
To prove that the Mac is about more than just publishing, a wide variety of games were also very much in evidence with Accolade especially taking the opportunity to promote its range of sophisticated sims and fantasy adventures, such as *Mean 18* and *Stratego*. Among the more off beat items at the show was a Mac embroidery system, the POEM 500 from Aisin Seiki. Now you can draw a design on your Mac's screen and the computerised stitcher will reproduce it on cloth using a specially made embroidery frame. Are there no limits to this computer's abilities?

Show organiser, Sally Preston, said: "One of the main advantages of moving the show from London to Birmingham has been the range of facilities through the NEC. The Expo has produced a very high quality and quantity of new leads and is set to be even bigger and better next year". ■

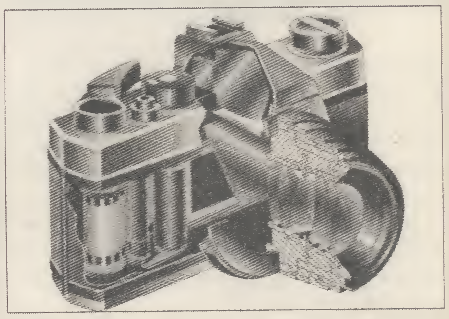
PICK OF THE PITCHERS



• Desktop Video Publishing from Computers Unlimited – impressive multimedia on show.



• Philips was emphasising the educational aspects of its interactive CD-I system at the show. The display program it was running at MacWorld was aimed at young children and featured the Sesame Street character Big Bird.



• Apple was not the only company with snazzy new colour printers to show off. The Phaser PX printer from Tektronix UK Ltd produces high quality graphics using thermal wax and inkjet technologies and has been redesigned to be quieter.

WIN A PC COMPETITION

INTRASET LTD

Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line)
Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm)
Fax your order on 025 72 74753

Access VISA SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

CASHMASTER

HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.
- CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: just look at its range of features:

- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full VAT analysis or omit VAT altogether if you wish.
- Any amount of ledgers at one time.
- No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.
- Detailed statements by selected Classes or Accounts.
- Profit & Loss Statement.
- Tagging of entries for report selectivity.
- Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT.
- Automatic repeat of entries (standing orders etc.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, fortnightly or weekly.
- Insert entries anywhere in ledger, CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.
- Search and find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
- Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
- Reference field for every entry (Invoice no. cheque no. etc.).
- Split and merge ledgers at any time.
- All functions available from main programme screen, Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.
- FREE pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with...

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

- Full customer data file - easy to find account records.
- Full stock data file, price lists, re-order lists.
- Full invoicing with user defined messages.
- Full invoice editing, invoice to & deliver to fields.
- Pre-paid, account or credit note, full VAT facility.
- Settlement, no return & line discounts.

Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

CASHMASTER £39.95
CASHMASTER INVOICING £39.95
BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER £69.95

££££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ££££

RECESSION? WHAT RECESSION?

- Make your Micro earn!
- Whatever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each week!
- This is not PIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
- NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computer!
- You probably already have everything you need to start earning.
- Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We tell you how to find them!
- Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little capital outlay on projects.
- Full step by step sixty page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just...

£14.95 inclusive

SPECIAL DISK DEAL

DISK	£ 10	£ 50	£ 100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 DSDD	6.90	32.00	60.00
5 1/4 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

POOLSMASTER

The Football Pools Predictor

"A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY" - Mr F C Hammond of Essex
"WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS" - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset

- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:
- Predicts homes, aways and draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names: unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astunded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

DISKS AND TAPES £19.95

★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★★

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES POOLSMASTER/PERM-MASTER/COURSEMASTER & SPOT-THE-BALL. ANY 2 PROGRAMMES £37.95. ANY THREE PROGRAMMES £49.95. ALL FOUR PROGRAMMES £59.95. BUY ANY THREE DISKS (OR TWO INCL. COMPENDIUM) AND RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO FREE

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME

"UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partners, friends etc. What are they REALLY like! Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.
- This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike.
- The programme will provide an analysis of a subject's handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospective employers, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.
- All you need is a sample of the subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomania!
- You may even edit this report using your word processor for representation to your subject/client.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.

- COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

Price £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P

All programmes available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga, CPC 6128 (unless otherwise stated). Perm-Master also available for Commodoere 128 disk. Coursemaster and Poolsmaster also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

COMPETITION RULES

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won.
There will be one 1st prize only per draw.
Spend up to £20.00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer.
Spend up to £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM
Spend over £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD colour.
5 runners up will each win full set of Intraset software as above. Intraset's decision final on all matters.
Send SAE for list of winners.
Draw dates 28/9/91 and 28/2/91.

COURSEMASTER

THE COMPUTER HORSERACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!!
- RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS.
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Tricasts etc. and even recommends type of bet.
- Works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet ie. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, etc.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL!
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. Will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL

DISCS AND TAPES £19.95

PERM-MASTER

If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as we at INTRASET LTD. recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your perm for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.

- Fast and simple to use
- Unique PERM EDITOR
- Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theories etc.
- For most block and single line perms

Price £19.95

SPOT-THE-BALL

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.
Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.
Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.
Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.
Works with any Epson compatible dot matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

- LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this week

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

P.C. PATIENCE

- Four addictive P.C. card games to test your skill and luck.
- P.C. PAIRS, THE INTRASET CASINO, P.C. GOLF & CHESS PATIENCE
- Ideal relaxation whilst the boss is not looking, but don't blame us if you get totally addicted, (But we know you will!)

P.C. PATIENCE £14.95 (IBM/pc compats only with 256K + CGA monitor required)

Spend over £100 and claim this item free!!!

INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee card number...Date the first cheque with today's date and postdate each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due. Sorry not available on hardware items

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES, P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (DEPT. NCE)
FREEPOST 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCS. PR6 7BR
OR PHONE/FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE.
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS.
SEND SAE FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

FUTURE WORLDS IN CYBERSPACE

Why is the fifth largest PC software company in America interested in virtual reality? Rik Haynes jacks into Autodesk and discovers plans for a cyberspace playhouse...

Not many companies work on the frontiers of computer graphics. Autodesk does. And thrives on it. The world's leading developer of design and drafting software for desktop computers and workstations was founded back in 1982. Nine years later, Autodesk markets its products in 12 different languages and 70 countries around the world.

The first product from this successful Californian company was introduced at Comdex in November 1982 and started shipping a month later for CP/M Z80 computers. There are now more than 300,000 installed units of its AutoCAD design software around the world, with editions available in Japanese, Russian, Czech and Polish. Users range from Defence manufacturers to TV companies, uses from expansion plans for Orlando Airport to robotic hands at NASA (see box).

At Hughes Aircraft Company in El Segundo, AutoCAD forms part of the Integrated Manufacturing Process Information System (IMPIS). Encompassing 28 Sun workstations, IMPIS helps assembly planners in the Hughes Radar Systems Group create complex assembly instructions used to produce radar systems for F-14, F-15, F/A-18 and B-2 military aircraft.

SOFT CELL

Two years ago, Autodesk started developing a family of scientific software products. *Cellular Automata Lab*, the first product in this science series was released in 1989. Rudy Rucker, the designer of CA Lab, is a well-known writer of science-fiction and maths books. His cyberpunk sci-fi novel *Wetware* was awarded the Philip K Dick Prize for best paperback in 1988. With CA Lab, you can produce sensational animated computer graphics with ease, or simulate physical and biological phenomena.

Cellular Automata are programs that produce self-generating computer graphics. Your computer takes an initial pattern and then repeatedly updates it according to a rule. The ever-changing, unpredictable patterns that evolve are often remarkable and sublime. One of the first and most famous *Cellular Automata* was John Conway's *Game of Life*. Developed in the late 1960s, *Life* simulates the birth, growth and death of a population according to a set of genetic rules. A version of *Life* is available for nearly every computer format on the planet, from the Sinclair ZX81 to Cray mainframe.

CA Lab divides the computer screen into equal sized cells, which are coloured rectangles or dots. Each cell is repeatedly updated to a new colour according to a set of rules. The net effect of the individual updates is an ever-evolving sequence of screens so that what you choose or pre-program affects every cell on the screen all at once, time after time. The new colour of a cell is based solely on its previous colour and the previous colour of the adjacent cells. "The Autodesk CA Lab loses your creativity in a virtually infinite domain, where your discoveries may be not just interesting or rewarding, but may create a whole new world," says Autodesk founder John Walker.

The potential of *Cellular Automata* remains largely untapped. NASA computers in Maryland use *Cellular Automata* to process and enhance satellite photo data. Rudy Rucker reckons that *Cellular Automata* will eventually provide a central key to the development of artificial life.

James Gleick's best-selling book, *Chaos – Making a New Science*, was the inspiration for the second science product (see box). Autodesk plans to develop additional science products that will bring scientific applications once possible only on mainframes to the desktop computer. *Autodesk Animator*, an advanced multimedia software package for the PC, appeals to video professionals who want to create sophisticated animation and image creations. Fleet Street Productions from San Francisco uses *Autodesk Animator* to create video special effects in TV commercials for the likes of Taco Bell and Toyota. More multimedia products are due in the coming year.

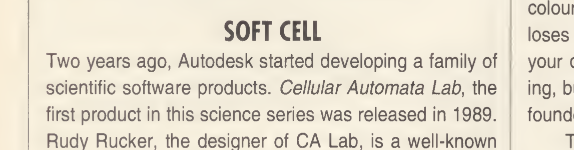
Autodesk is also continuing its pioneering efforts in the area of information processing tools. Its Xanadu subsidiary is developing a hypertext filing and retrieval system for text, images and other media that will greatly streamline the way information is processed.

IN THE LABS

Enthused by the far-sighted science fiction works of William Gibson, Autodesk is currently exploring the futuristic interface technology called cyberspace or virtual reality. For this purpose, the cunning company established the Autodesk Research Lab (ARL), a cosmopolitan environment for technology-tracking, experimentation, prototype development and testing.

"Cyberspace is a new medium that gives its patrons a strong sense they have been embodied in a virtual reality," says Randal Walser from the Cyberspace Project at ARL. "While cyberspace may be the most important new medium since television, there is nothing radically new in the technology that underlies it. In fact, the essential elements of cyberspace technology have been available since the 1960s.

"In William Gibson's stories, starting with *Neuromancer*, people use an instrument called a 'deck' to 'jack' into cyberspace. The instrument that Gibson



GIVING A HAND AT NASA

Engineers at the Electromechanical Branch at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Centre in America are using AutoCAD to develop a completely new type of robot hand. Unlike previous robot hands, the five-finger anthrobot (anthropomorphic robot) hand resembles the basic skeletal structure of the human hand and incorporates its dexterity. Instead of relying on elaborate computer architecture for this dexterity, the anthrobot hand mirrors the natural, intuitive hand movements of a human operator. The operator wears a special glove that records and transmits hand movements to the anthrobot hand, which then repeats each movement.

Eventually, the anthrobot hand may be used in space by NASA specialists to work remotely on projects requiring human dexterity. Before prototypes can be built, designs must be created to extremely high standards. "What's nice about using AutoCAD," confides NASA's Chuck Engler at the Goddard Space Centre, "is that I don't have to start over from scratch every time I make a design change."

• *Anyone for virtual racquetball? Autodesk researchers are exploring the next generation of computer-human interfaces.*

• *Anything is possible in cyberspace or virtual reality, even bicycles can skim over the water or fly, like in the movie ET.*

• *Interactivity in cyberspace includes such actions as grasping, moving, releasing, throwing, etc..*

describes is small enough to fit in a drawer and directly stimulates the human nervous system. While Gibson's vision is beyond the reach of today's technology, it is nonetheless possible, today, to achieve many of the effects to which Gibson alludes. A number of companies and organisations are actively developing the essential elements of a cyberspace deck. These groups include NASA, VPL Research and Autodesk."

Autodesk's prototype cyberspace software allows a CAD operator wearing a special glove and goggles to interact with 3D computer-generated graphics as if they were real. Cyberspace holds tremendous promise as a user interface for designers or platform for a new breed of realistic video games. One of the more bizarre concepts circulating through ARL is the cyberspace playhouse.

"Building on a conception of cyberspace as a form of theatre", Randal Walser envisions, "a new kind of social gathering place where people go to participate in three dimensional simulations.

FUN FACTORIES AND BEYOND

Whereas film is used to show a reality to an audience, cyberspace is used to give a virtual body, and a role, to everyone in the audience. Print and radio tell; stage and film show; cyberspace embodies."

"I expect that playhouses will be used for many purposes, including drama, design, education, business, fitness and fun. The sole purpose of cyberspace technology is to trick the human senses and sensibilities, to help people buy into and sustain an illusion.

Head-mounted displays are important because they flood the human sense of sight with illusory images, making it much easier for people to suspend their disbelief. Nonetheless, head-mounted displays are merely one means among many, including out-the-window visual displays, three dimensional audio displays, motion platforms, force-feedback devices, credible simulation worlds, dramatic tension, high stakes, engaging stories and social reinforcement.

The upshot is that there is no sure-fire way to put people into cyberspace: ultimately the job is an artistic one."

"The critical thing to realise about the design of cyberspaces, for sports, is that sporting decks will generally have sophisticated props, like recumbent bicycles and inclined treadmills, and that sporting houses will make money by renting time on those decks.

A sporting house could be used for many purposes, including physical training, survival games, races, tours, rallies, various forms of dance, tournaments, adventure games, orienteering and variations on traditional sports like baseball and racquetball. I use the term 'dance' in a very general sense to refer to any kind of whole body movement or routine that does not depend on a stationary prop. Except for computer and electronic apparatus, a dance stage is simply a carpeted room that is big enough to allow a player to take three or four steps.

Thus, a dance stage can be used for a wide range of purposes, including stretching, aerobic dancing, martial arts, racquet sports, batting sports, callisthenics and 'body music' – a new form of musical expression, made possible by cyberspace, in which a dancer maintains the quality of a musical jam session by performing certain dance routines and exercises."

"Today, a cyberspace playhouse is only a thought experiment, but it could soon be the infrastructure that makes us whole again, by bringing us back to our bodies. It is hard to imagine that any enterprise, or any medium, could have a more profound effect on human affairs."

Who knows where these visionaries will lead us? According to Autodesk, with cyberspace, 'reality just isn't enough any more'. ■

Readers interested in further information on virtual technologies and developments should check out CYBER, *a 60 page bi-monthly update available from 90A Devonshire Rd, London SE23 3SX for £20 per annum.*

CHAOS FOR THE CONSUMER

Autodesk's Chaos was produced in collaboration with author James Gleick.The Software is an interactive graphics product with six different programs that graphically present, in high-resolution colour and sound, many of the chaotic systems discussed in Gleick's best-selling book, *Chaos –Making a New Science.* Chaos is a buzzword among the science boffins, who like to explain the mysterious in terms of cold hard maths. Users can customise each Autodesk program, tweaking and fine-tuning constantly changing graphical patterns.

James Gleick, "This program will let people explore chaos for themselves in an interactive hands-on way." With this software, you can play with the chaotic dance of magnets attracting and repelling a pendulum, create fractal images of mountains, clouds and planets. Chaos images can also be used as graphics in multimedia presentations with any programs that support the GIF file format. Priced at $59.95 for PC in the US. Contact Autodesk on 0101 415 3310356 or GO ADESK on Compuserve.

IT'S SO VIRTUAL, MAN

Virtual visionaries have discussed and promoted the essential aspects of cyberspace under various names since the 1960s. The roots of the field are generally traced back to Professor Ivan Sutherland and his seminal work on Sketchpad, the first widely-known interactive computer graphics system, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Much later, Papert spoke of 'Microworlds', Krueger of 'Artificial Reality' and Brooks of 'Virtual Worlds'. The term 'cyberspace' was first used by William Gibson in Neuromancer, to denote a global computer communications network supporting 'consensual hallucinations' involving billions of people on a daily basis. 'Virtual Reality' is the term favoured by Jaron Lanier, the eccentric rasta-haired boss of VPL Research, another Californian company living on the edge. While Autodesk dreams of the cyberspace playhouse and VPL Research works on 'Reality Built For Two', Angel Studios is developing Virtual Sex...

• ***The virtual office of the future.***

TWO PRINTERS WORTH £550

Printing power gets you productivity. Express gives you the chance with two dot matrix Brother printers just waiting to be won.

Yo!

brother®

Don't just look at the screen, print it out. We've got a pair of Brother printers to turn your applications into hard copy and they're only half a dozen questions away.

If you want productivity from your computer, you need to be able to print the output. Spreadsheets, word processors, databases, reports and graphics look fine on the screen, but you need to be able to print them.

The dot matrix printer is the tried and tested solution to affordable printing with an output of sufficient quality for most business and domestic uses. Brother describes the 9-pin 1309 and 24-pin 1324 as base level machines and they both offer a respectable 216cps in draft mode.

BROTHER COMPETITION

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐
4 ☐ 5 ☐

Complete the following tie-breaker in 12 words or less:

I know Saddam Hussein has read 1984 because ....

....

....

Both machines have tear off and paper park functions and resident fonts. The 1309 has four resident fonts on board and costs £239, and the 1324 has seven fonts and cost £319.

Now all you have to do is answer the following six questions and the first two correct entries to be drawn will take home a printer each.

1) 'He aint heavy, he's my brother' was sung by:
a) The Hollies
b) The Ivy League
c) The Brothers
d) Lena Zavaroni

2) DMP stands for:
a) Developed motive priority
b) Dartford and Manchester Produce PLC
c) Dot matrix printer
d) Diaphanous moving printhead

3) Which of the following would you not need to install a printer?
a) A cable
b) A printer driver
c) A printer
d) A dual beam 20MHz oscilloscope.

4) What couldn't you use a dot matrix printer for?
a) Word processing
b) Spreadsheets
c) DTP
d) Towing a 38 tonne lorry

5) What is the speed in CPS of the 1309 and 1324 in draft mode?
a) 2367
b) 216
c) 21.6
d) 148kph

Paste the coupon on to the back of an envelope or postcard and send to: The Express "He aint heavy" competition, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. ■

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

MIDI MAYHEM
Express visits the Frankfurt Music Fair for the latest low-downs

CD ROUTE PLANNER
Philips' European Business Guide CD – and its portable drive!

FRAUD!!!
We sneak into the top UK anti-hacking conference

PLUS
- Hot news
- Front End
- Games Week
- Whole Wired World
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Archimedes, CPC, C64, Macintosh,PC, Spectrum and ST

AND WIN! FIVE EASY PC PCB DESIGNERS

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
SUPPLEMENTS EDITOR • Tim Smith
STAFF WRITER • Dave Golder

CONTRIBUTORS:
• Adam Waring • Hadyn Fitz-Williams
• Jason Holborn • Mary Branscombe
• Ken Coumarin • Sean Masterson
• Andy Hutchinson • Robin Alway
• Ian Wrigley • Steve Gold
• Rod Lawton • Neil Jackson

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
AD MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope

SENIOR AD EXECUTIVE:
• Cheryl Beesley
AD EXECUTIVES:• Tim Partridge
• Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Mackereth
PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation July-December 1990:20,204 copies per week
We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below. While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0483 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

© Future Publishing Ltd

30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW
Tel: 0225 442244
Fax: 0225 482018

E-mail and on-line:
CIX @ astorer
(or conference 'Express')
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
PRESTEL @011112623

'Your guarantee of value'

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

Future PUBLISHING

Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

Amstrad Action • 8000 Plus • PC Plus
Amiga Format • ST Format
New Computer Express • Your Sinclair
Commodore Format • Sega Power
Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper
MacPublishing

The Citizen 124D Printer

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

FREE COLOUR KIT
Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver - In the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

CITIZEN 120D+

The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- *9-pin Printhead*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *30cps NLQ*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed*
- *Superior Graphics - 240×216dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP	£228.85
STARTER KIT	£29.95
TOTAL RRP:	£258.80
SAVING:	£110.45
SILICA PRICE:	£148.35

£129
+VAT = £148.35

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

The Citizen 124D Printer

CITIZEN 124D

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *2 LQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *Superior Graphics - 360×360dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP	£320.85
STARTER KIT	£29.95
TOTAL RRP:	£350.80
SAVING:	£144.95
SILICA PRICE:	£205.85

£179
+VAT = £205.85

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

Swift 9 Colour Printer

SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- *9-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP	£309.35
STARTER KIT	£29.95
COLOUR KIT	£39.95
TOTAL RRP:	£379.25
SAVING:	£161.90
SILICA PRICE:	£217.35

£189
+VAT = £217.35

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

Swift 24 Colour Printer

SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

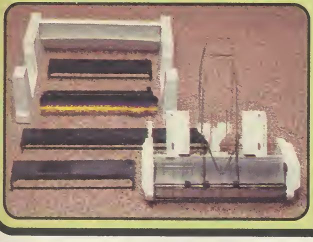
- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP	£419.75
STARTER KIT	£29.95
COLOUR KIT	£39.95
TOTAL RRP:	£489.65
SAVING:	£191.80
SILICA PRICE:	£297.85

£259
+VAT=£297.85

PRINTER ACCESSORIES



SHEET FEEDERS		
PRA 1200	120D	£74.75
PRA 1215	124D/Swift 9/24	£96.60
PRA 1228	124D/Swift 9/24	£46.00
SERIAL INTERFACES		
PRA 1189	120D+	£62.10
PRA 1209	Swift 9/124D	£34.50
PRA 1709	Swift 24	£28.75
PRINTER STAND		
PRA 1242	124D/Swift 9/24	£26.95
ORIGINAL RIBBONS		
RIB 3502	120D/Swift 9 Black	£4.03
RIB 3924	124D/Swift 24 Black	£5.18
RIB 3936	Swift 9/24 Colour	£17.25
COLOUR KITS		
PRA 1236	Swift 9/24	£39.95

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *3½" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper*
- *200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

NORMAL RRP
£29.95

PRINTER PACK

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- *FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:* Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):* Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- *BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts available for large orders.
- *SHOWROOMS:* Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- *PAYMENT:* By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UKs leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:		1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm		No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:		52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm		No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:		Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm		Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:		1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm		Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE-0391-54, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name (if applicable): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digicom

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer,We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screengems Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2!

Includes: **Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total ● Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive ● Multi-Tasking Operating System ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 ● Superb 4096 Colour Graphics ● Speech Synthesis ● 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound ● Notepad Word Processor ● Commodore Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals ● Amiga Basic Program Language ● T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables**

Commodore
SCREEN GEMS
AMIGA 500
A2000
A500
DELUXE Paint II

Plus This Great Software : Shadow Of The Beast 2 ● Days Of Thunder ● Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2

Plus Exclusively to Digicom

Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega,Incorporating Five Of The Most Exciting Games Around !

Thunder Blade · **Alien Syndrome** · **Out Run** · **Shinobi** · **After Burner**

Plus : **A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And.....**

KICK OFF 2
1 Meg VER

THE GAME OF THE YEAR

Notice : The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty

Complete Package Price Only £399.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) **Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo Monitor**

Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover

£628.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) PLUS
Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor)
Star LC200 9 Pin(Colour Printer)
Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead

£828.00

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone:
Call Our Credit Card Order Line And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS, EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCHARGE.

By Mail:
Simply Write Down Your Order And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order,Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".
(Personal Cheques Require Time To Clear Before Despatch)

All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.00 Extra

The New Amiga 1500 Is Here !

The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement,From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education

Includes : 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory :

The Works!
A 2000

Separate Keyboard : Additional Disk Drive
Optional IBM Compatability
9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software

THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION
DELUXE PAINT 3
THEIR FINEST HOUR
BATTLE CHESS
SIMCITY+
TERRAIN EDITION
POPULOUS SPECIAL

1500 System With Commodore 1084SD Colour Monitor And [illegible] Hard Drive Unit **£1249.00**

1500 System Only
£679.00
1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11
£909.00

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside.Fenny Stratford.Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

Wharfside Is Opposite The Bridge Pub On The A5 Watling Street

Prices And Specifications Are Subject To Change Without Notice. E&OE

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line
(0908) 378008
8 Lines Open
Fax (0908) 379700
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

☆ Digicom Offers You ☆

- ☆ Free Catalogue (With All Orders)
- ☆ Regular Newsletters And Special Offers
- ☆ 12 Month Guarantee On All Product
- ☆ 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product
- ☆ Technical Helpline
- ☆ All Product Tested Before Despatch
- ☆ Price Or Product Match